

## WELCOME TO OXNARD COLLEGE



**A**s we celebrate OC's 30th Anniversary, the OC family welcomes you, our new and returning students, to an exciting academic year. Our mission is to provide students with a quality education and to enrich your student academic experience at OC by providing programs, services and student activities that will enhance your time with us.

The faculty and staff at Oxnard College have earned an excellent reputation as caring, committed and professional educators eager to help you succeed. Oxnard College has developed numerous articulation agreements with four-year colleges and universities, including the California State University, Channel Islands campus located just six miles away in Camarillo. Students who graduate or transfer from OC are well positioned to enter into many prestigious four-year universities or are well prepared to compete for jobs in industry as they pursue their chosen careers.

I am a graduate of a California community college and can relate to the challenges and opportunities that lie ahead of you. With the help of the Academic Senate, the Classified Senate, Associated Students Government and the administrative staff at Oxnard College, we are building the best educational institution for all our students and our community.

By becoming involved in campus life, your educational experience here at Oxnard College will provide "the pathways for excellence" as you prepare for the next step in your pursuit of higher education and a brighter future.

I wish you much success in your educational endeavors at Oxnard College. The 2005-2006 Academic Year will be an exciting one!

*Lydia Ledesma-Reese, Ed.D.*  
President, Oxnard College

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<p><b>How to Read This Schedule</b>.....14</p> <p><b>FALL 2005 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES</b>.....15</p> <p><b>Evening Classes</b>.....59</p> <p><b>Instructional T.V.</b>.....13</p> <p><b>Short term Classes</b>.....61</p> <p><b>Off-Campus Classes</b>.....62</p> <p><b>On-Line Classes</b>.....13</p> <p><b>Weekend Classes</b>.....59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">AA/AS Degree Requirements.....64</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Admission Application.....47</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Admission &amp; Residency Requirements.....67</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Assessment Schedule.....68</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Auditing Classes.....70</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Bookstore.....74</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Building Guide.....93</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Calendar for Fall 2005.....4</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Campus Map.....92</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Career Center.....75</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Complaint Procedure for Harrassment/Discrimination.....88</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Counseling Services.....77</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Credit by Examination.....70</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Credit/No Credit Option.....70</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">CSU Transfer Requirements.....65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Deadline Dates.....5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dental Hygiene Clinic.....75</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dropping Classes.....71</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Educational Assistance Center (EAC).....75</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Extended Opportunities &amp; Programs (EOPS).....75</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fees.....72</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fee Waiver Application.....81</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Final Exam Schedule.....59</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Financial Aid.....76</p>	<p>Health Center.....76</p> <p>High School Students.....71</p> <p>IGETC Certification.....66</p> <p>International Students' Program.....76</p> <p>Learning Center.....76</p> <p>Library Services.....76</p> <p>Map to Oxnard College.....Inside Back Cover</p> <p>Matriculation Policies.....74</p> <p>Mission of the College.....69</p> <p>Off-campus Locations.....14</p> <p>PACE Program.....11</p> <p>Re-Entry Center.....77</p> <p>Registration Information.....9</p> <p>Safety Statistics.....93</p> <p>Services Guide.....93</p> <p>WEBSTAR/Phone Registration.....8</p> <p>Student Activities.....70</p> <p>Student Services.....74</p> <p>Support Services Directory.....10</p> <p>Transcripts.....71</p> <p>Transfer Center.....77</p> <p>Tutorial Center.....77</p> <p><b>Información en Español</b></p> <p>Matriculación: Pasos al Exito.....68</p> <p>Solicitud de Admisión.....49</p> <p>Solicitud de Exoneración de</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Cuotas de Matriculación.....84</p> <p>Ayuda para Inscripción Estudiantil por Teléfono.....8</p> <p>ESPIGA.....86</p>
---	--

# HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

**New Student?** If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)

1. Complete online Application for Admissions or apply in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg.).
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5816 for a counseling appointment.
5. Log into webstar using Social Security number or ID number followed by your 6-digit PIN (use your 6-digit DOB and then select your own 6-digit PIN) Keep for future reference.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

**Continuing Student?** If you have been enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges within the past year (Fall 2004 or Spring 2005) go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar). Click on Webstar. Log in using your social security or ID number followed by your selected PIN.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. View your priority registration appointment date on web.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

**Notice:** If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web and phone until you have completed this update.

**Returning Student?** If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges before the Fall 2004 semester you are a

Returning Student.

1. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to update your enrollment status at 986-5810.
2. Register into courses at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).
3. Fees are due immediately – pay online with Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

**High School Student? (For students in Grades 11 and 12)**

1. Apply for Admissions online at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) or in-person at the Office of Admissions and Records.
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Requires an approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school principal or counselor.
4. In-person registration only. (Office of Admissions and Records – LRC Bldg.).
5. Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in 11 units or less. (All other fees apply.) Students enrolled in more than 11 units are required to pay all fees.
6. In-Person Registration begins on **July 26, 2005**.

**If you are below the 11th grade:**

1. Student and parent interview with the Dean of Student Services (appt. 986-5847).
2. Provide a Special Admissions form with authorized signatures, and individual letters from parent and principal explaining how student will benefit from the advanced scholastic course.
3. Student must take Assessment test if requesting Math or English courses.
4. In-Person Registration at Office of Admissions & Records – **July 29, 2005**.



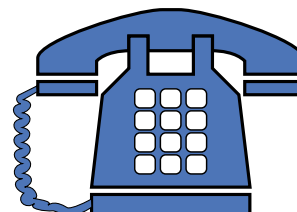
**webSTAR On-line Registration**  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

**REGISTRATION FOR:  
STAR/WEBSTAR ONLY**  
(One time \$3 charge per semester)

**Continuing Students  
Begins July 11**  
(by appointment)

**New Students  
Begins July 25**

**Returning Students  
Begins July 25**



**STAR Telephone Registration**  
**(805) 384-8200**

## 3 WAYS TO REGISTER

**webSTAR**  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)  
**Begins  
July 11**  
24 hours a day!

\*Closed classes need Add Authorization Code from Instructor

**STAR TELEPHONE**  
(805) 384-8200  
**Begins  
July 11**

Monday – Thursday  
9:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m.  
Friday  
9:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

**WALK-IN REGISTRATION**  
No appointment needed.  
Your application must be on file with the college.

**Begins August 8**  
**Monday – Thursday**  
8:00 a.m. – 6:30 p.m.

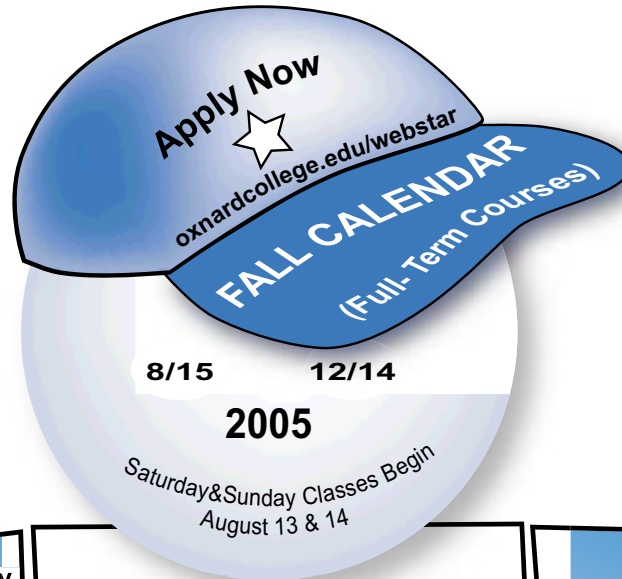
**Friday August 12 - August 26**  
8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

**\*Closed Classes** If you wish to enter a closed class, you must:

1. Attend the first class meeting.
2. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor.
3. Go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), click on student services, click on add/drop selection, type in the CRN, confirm choice (2), type Authorization Code where designated, confirm your choice (2), complete registration (3). (Not available for telephone).

## FALL 2005 CALENDAR

Fees are subject to change



### Mandatory Fees

Enrollment.....\$26 per unit  
 Health.....\$13 per semester  
 Non Res Tuition.....\$155 per unit  
 Foreign Student  
 Capital Outlay.....\$14 per unit  
 Foreign Appl. Fee.....\$50  
 Student Rep.Fee \$1 per semester  
 Student Center Fee.....\$1 per unit  
 Max \$10  
 per year  
 Remote Reg. Fee  
 Web/Star \$ 3 per semester

### Registration Begins

#### WEB/PHONE ONLY (By Appt.)

Continuing.....July 11  
 New/Returning.....July 25  
 Open Reg (No Appt).....August 1

#### WALK -IN

11th / 12th Grades.....July 26  
 Open (No Appt.).....August 8

Add Authorization Codes from  
 Instructors Needed for ALL classes  
 as of August 22

### Deadline Dates Full-Term Courses

Add/Refund.....Aug 26  
 Drop w/o "W".....Sept 9  
 Cr/NCr Petition.....Sept 16  
 Graduation&Certificate  
 Petitions.....Oct 14  
 Drop with "W".....Nov 18

### Final Exams

December 8-14

### Holidays (No Classes)

Labor Day  
 September 3-5  
 Veteran's Day  
 November 11  
 Thanksgiving  
 November 24-27

### PACE Classes

1st 9 weeks 8/15-10/15  
 2nd 9 weeks 10/17-12/17

### Spring 2006 Semester

Jan 9 - May 17

### Spring Break 2006

April 10-14

Parking \$40

Apply Now  
[oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://oxnardcollege.edu/apply)

Important Dates - Keep this Page for Reference

## FALL 2005 DEADLINE DATES

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have **documented** proof of extenuating circumstances.

Class Meets	Deadline for Refund/Credit	Deadline for Add	Deadline to Drop without a "W" on your transcript	Deadline to select CR/NC grading option	Deadline to Drop "W" will appear on your transcript
August 15 - December 14	August 26	August 26	September 9	September 16	November 18

**IF YOUR CLASS MEETS OTHER THAN THE DATES LISTED ABOVE, follow the simple instructions below for on-line access.**

### DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- ◆ Go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule). Scroll down to "Search Webstar" and select "[click here](#)"
- ◆ Select Term, Subject, College.
- ◆ Click Search
- ◆ Click on the CRN
- ◆ Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

<b>Refund Deadline:</b> 10% of class sessions	<b>No "W" Deadline:</b> 30% of class sessions
<b>Cr/NCr Deadline:</b> 30% of class sessions	<b>"W" Deadline:</b> 75% of class sessions

**It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.**

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you **MUST DROP** your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.



**DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR FALL 2005 – October 14, 2005**

*Applications are available in the Counseling and Admissions Offices*



Registration confirmation notices will no longer be mailed to students. To view your class schedule online go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), or call the STAR telephone line at (805)384-8200.

**IMPORTANT: You must pay your fees within 7 days of registration or you may be dropped and may be responsible for fees**

## PIN DISABLED or EXPIRED?

Enter your User ID (social security number or assigned ID) and PIN (default is your date of birth. Example: 010176). When finished, click the "Login" button.

User ID:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>
PIN:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>

**Note: If you receive a message telling you that your pin has expired, please change your pin number. If your account is disabled and you have a current e-mail address on file, you can reset your own pin by clicking on the Reset Pin Form Button**

<input type="button" value="Login"/>	<input type="button" value="Reset Pin Form"/>
--------------------------------------	---

<b>Your PIN has expired. Please change it now.</b>													
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #D9E1F2; padding: 2px;">Re-enter Old PIN:</td> <td><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #D9E1F2; padding: 2px;">New PIN:</td> <td><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="background-color: #D9E1F2; padding: 2px;">Re-enter new PIN:</td> <td><input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>	Re-enter Old PIN:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	New PIN:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	Re-enter new PIN:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">Enter your old PIN number (The six-digit number you initially entered.)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">Enter a new six-digit PIN number</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">Confirm the new six-digit PIN number</td> <td style="text-align: center;">←</td> </tr> </table>	Enter your old PIN number (The six-digit number you initially entered.)	←	Enter a new six-digit PIN number	←	Confirm the new six-digit PIN number	←
Re-enter Old PIN:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>												
New PIN:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>												
Re-enter new PIN:	<input style="width: 90%;" type="text"/>												
Enter your old PIN number (The six-digit number you initially entered.)	←												
Enter a new six-digit PIN number	←												
Confirm the new six-digit PIN number	←												

## YOU CAN RECEIVE MORE ON-LINE SERVICES!!!



### Do we have your email address?

If you give the college your email address, you could:

Get reminders of school deadlines  
 Receive messages from instructors  
 Automatically reset your PIN on WebSTAR

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:

- 1) Log into [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
- 2) Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
- 3) Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
- 4) Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) & email address
- 5) Double check the email address – make sure it's correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions  
 ([ocadmissions@vcccd.net](mailto:ocadmissions@vcccd.net))

## SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Oxnard College, in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400, is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years of age and born after December 31, 1959 to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to: [www.sss.gov](http://www.sss.gov).

## VCCCD NOW ASSIGNING STUDENT I.D. NUMBERS!

**FLASH!**



In Summer 2003, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District began assigning student ID numbers to replace social security

numbers as the student identifier. The assigned ID number will appear the first time you enter your social security number on WebSTAR for online registration. It will also appear on printed mailers and notices from the colleges and on faculty attendance, drop and grade rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.

Although you will still be able to access your records using your social security number, the use of a student ID number will provide you with additional security and confidentiality.

## LOOK WHAT'S NEW IN WebSTAR!!! – Student Enrollment Verification

There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to webSTAR for college of attendance ([moorparkcollege.edu/webstar](http://moorparkcollege.edu/webstar)) ([oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)) or ([venturacollege.edu/webstar](http://venturacollege.edu/webstar))
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on College Services
4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Connect To
6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
7. Click Current Enrollment
8. Print

## LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification

New ☆



## READ THIS BEFORE REGISTERING BY WEB or PHONE

- ★ WebSTAR/STAR is the Easy Way to register, add and/or drop classes. (\$3 a semester charge)
- ★ Pay over the phone or on the Web by Visa or Mastercard.

Be sure to include your student ID number and driver's license number. Confirm receipt of your payment @ [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)  
**c. CASH**—should be paid on campus at the Student Business Office.

### WEBSTAR/PHONE REGISTRATION

#### 1. Read the following criteria for WebSTAR/Phone eligibility.

The majority of students attending Oxnard College are eligible to use the WebSTAR system for registration and program adjustment. **The following students may not register by WebSTAR/Phone** and should refer to the walk-in registration calendar on page 4 for more information:

- High School Advanced Placement (Special Admit) students.
- Students subject to dismissal may not register by WebSTAR/Phone until they have seen a counselor and completed the continued enrollment petition.
- Students attempting to register in classes that require written permission from the instructor, a directed studies contract, or other special handling.
- Students registering in more than 19.5 units (9.00 units for summer term). We recommend that you register by WebSTAR/Phone for up to the maximum, then obtain an Academic Overload Petition from a counselor for the class(es) that put you over 19.5 units (9.0 for summer).
- Students who have outstanding fees, obligations or holds.
- A closed class unless you have an Add Authorization Code from the instructor (web only).

#### 2. Read the Registration Calendar on page 4.

Find out when you can register by WebSTAR/Phone. If you are not eligible, the calendar will give you other options.

#### 3. Make sure the Admissions Office has your current e-mail address on file.

Pin Disabled? If we have your current e-mail address on file the system will allow you to use the automated PIN reset option.

#### 4. Make sure you don't have any outstanding fees or obligations.

Refer to item #1 on this page. WebSTAR/Phone will not let you register if you owe fees or have any outstanding obligations. Don't wait until the last minute or you risk having registration delayed.

#### 5. You are ready to register.

WebSTAR - [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)  
 Phone - (805) 384-8200

#### 6. Pay your fees by one of the following methods:

**a. CREDIT CARD**—use your Visa or Mastercard to pay fees by telephone or on the Web. Your payment will be authorized right away. Pay with credit card and complete your entire registration by phone! **Note: The STAR/Web system will not credit your card if you drop classes.** Refunds to your credit card are processed in person and you must bring your card to the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore.

#### b. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

- Mail your check or money order to the Student Business Office, 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033
- Drop in lock boxes located in the LRC hall (near ATM), or the Bookstore

**PLEASE DO NOT MAIL CASH.**

#### 7. Refunds

**All refunds must be requested in person at the Student Business Office. The STAR/Web system will not credit your charge card if you drop classes.** Refunds to your credit card are processed in person at the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore. To ensure proper credit you must bring your credit card. There is a \$10 charge to process Refunds.

#### 8. Parking Permits

May be picked up at the Student Business Office or you may mail the Permit Form from this brochure. Bring your license plate number and make of vehicle.

#### 9. Adding or Dropping a Class.

Once you register or add a class, you are registered, and responsible for the fees. If you enroll in a class and then change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. **You must drop by the refund deadline, otherwise, you will be responsible for all fees owed.** Each semester has a different refund deadline.

#### FOR CLASS DEADLINES FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

- Go to [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) and select the "Searchable Schedule"
- Click on Index of Subjects option listed under the Fall 2005 Schedule. Select your subject.
- Find your course and course reference number (CRN).
- Click on the CRN.
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN.
- It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.

**TO DROP A CLASS GO TO** [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar). Click on Webstar. Click on Registration, click Registration: Add/Drop. Click the arrow in the Action box of the class you desire to drop, select withdraw (DW). Click Submit Changes. Click Complete Registration. Print out your confirmation copy.

#### Problems with STAR/Web?

Call the Admissions Office at 986-5810 if you encounter problems with your STAR/Web registration. We can help you and you will help us by making us aware of problems we need to address.

#### ATTENTION STAR TELEPHONE REGISTRATION USERS!!

Due to security and maintenance concerns, the STAR telephone registration system will be disabled in Spring 2006. We invite you to use our online registration system Webstar. WebSTAR can be accessed by going to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), then click on WebSTAR. If you do not have access to a computer, we invite you to use the computers in the Learning Center on the 2nd floor of the library or the computer room adjacent to Admissions

Click on STAR and GO!





## Inscripción por Teléfono

- ★ Facilidad para registrarse, agregar y dejar clases.
- ★ Pague por teléfono con tarjeta de crédito Visa o Mastercard

## Inscripción por STAR

### 1. Lea el Siguiendo Criterio para Elegibilidad de WebSTAR.

La mayoría de los estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Oxnard son elegibles para usar el sistema WebSTAR para inscribirse y para hacer cambios en sus programas. Los estudiantes en las siguientes categorías no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR y deberán consultar el calendario de la página 4 para inscribirse en persona.

- Estudiantes de la preparatoria con admisión especial (High School Advanced Placement).
- Estudiantes a prueba académica no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR hasta no ver un consejero y completar la petición para continuar su inscripción.
- Estudiantes que desean registrarse en una clase que requiere el permiso escrito del maestro, un contrato de estudios dirigidos, u otro proceso especial.
- Estudiantes que se registran en más de 19.5 unidades (9.0 para cursos de verano), se les recomienda registrarse por WebSTAR hasta el límite de unidades, y luego obtener una petición de “Academic Overload” de un consejero.
- Estudiantes que deben cuotas u otras obligaciones financieras.

### 2. Lea el Calendario Para Inscribirse en la Página 4.

Vea cuando se puede inscribir por WebSTAR. Si no es elegible, el calendario le dará otras opciones.

### 3. Asegúrese que la Oficina de Admisión Tenga su Domicilio Correcto.

Esto se aplica a todo estudiante, ya que su confirmación de clases y recibo de pago se le enviará por correo.

### 4. Asegúrese que no Tenga Obligaciones Financieras.

Vea el #1 en esta página. WebSTAR no le permitirá registrarse si debe cuotas o tiene otras obligaciones financieras pendientes. No espere hasta el último momento porque arriesga retrasar su registración.

### 5. Está Listo Para Inscribirse.

Llame al sistema de STAR, 384-8200, donde 48 líneas telefónicas esperan su llamada. Si se encuentra con líneas ocupadas, por favor llame otra vez. Si tiene otros problemas con la registración de STAR, llame a la oficina de Admisión al 986-5810, lunes a viernes.

### 6. Pague su Cuota de Una de las Siguiendo Formas:

**a. Tarjeta de Crédito** - Use su Visa o Mastercard para pagar su cuota por teléfono. Su pago se autorizará inmediatamente. Pague con tarjeta de crédito y complete toda su registración por teléfono!  
Nota: **El sistema STAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su registración en clases.**

Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

**b. Cheque personal o giro postal** - Envíe su cheque o giro postal a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) siguiendo las instrucciones provistas por el sistema STAR, paso #4 o deposítelo en las cajas de seguridad localizadas en el pasillo de LRC o en la librería.

Asegúrese de incluir su número de identificación estudiantil y número de su licencia de manejar. Su confirmación de clases y recibo de su cuota se le enviará por correo dentro de dos semanas de recibir su pago.

**c. En efectivo**—Debe pagarse en persona en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

## POR FAVOR NO ENVIE DINERO EN EFECTIVO POR CORREO

### 7. Reembolsos

**Todo reembolso debe pedirse en persona a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. El sistema STAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su inscripción en clases.** Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) localizada en la librería del colegio.

Hay un recargo de \$10 por el proceso del reembolso.

### 8. Permiso Para Estacionamiento

Los permisos para estacionamiento se pueden obtener en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. Traiga el número de placas de su vehículo. Vea la página 73 para las cuotas.

**Cancele su inscripción antes de la fecha límite o será responsable del pago de la cuota.**

### 9. Agregar o Dejar Una Clase

a. Al momento de registrarse en una clase, usted ya está registrado y es responsable por el pago de cuota.

b. Si se registra en una clase y se arrepiente, es su responsabilidad cancelar su registración en esa clase.

**Debe cancelar su registración antes de la fecha límite para reembolsos, si no, usted es responsable por el pago de todas las cuotas para esa clase.**

Vea el calendario en la página 4 para la fecha límite para cancelar su registración en clases y recibir crédito. Consulte la Oficina de Admisión para las fechas límites para cursos cortos.

**TODAS LAS CUOTAS DEBEN PAGARSE INMEDIATAMENTE. TODA CUOTA PENDIENTE QUEDA COMO RESPONSABILIDAD DEL ESTUDIANTE Y RESULTARA EN RESTRICCIONES EN LA ENTREGA DE ARCHIVOS ACADEMICOS, CALIFICACIONES, Y SE LE PROHIBIRA INSCRIBIRSE EN EL FUTURO.**

### ¿Problemas con STAR/Web?

Llame a la Oficina de Admisión al 986-5810 si se encuentra con problemas usando el sistema “STAR” para su registración. Nosotros podemos ayudarle, y usted nos ayudará al avisarnos de problemas que necesitamos arreglar.

## EVALUACIÓN ACADÉMICA

Entienda sus talentos académicos y seleccione las clases que los complementan

Las Sesiones para la evaluación académica son conducidas en grupo por especialistas de matriculación. Sus intereses, historial académico, preparación, habilidades, horario de trabajo, y otros criterios son evaluados para ayudarle a tomar buenas decisiones respecto a su carrera académica. Todas las evaluaciones académicas tendrán lugar en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

## LA ORIENTACIÓN

Llegándonos a conocer

Las Sesiones para la orientación del estudiante proveen información acerca de matriculación, el proceso de inscripción, asesoría, evaluación académica, y servicios disponibles para los estudiantes. La orientación tanto como la evaluación académica se llevan a cabo en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

## ASESORÍA EN GRUPO

Planeando sus clases

Con la ayuda de consejeros, los estudiantes desarrollan su plan académico para un semestre, el cual incluye una lista de clases para elegir durante la registración. Si usted necesita ayuda adicional, puede hacer una cita con un consejero individualmente o en grupo. Consultas sin cita son disponibles para resolver algunas preguntas rápidas. El centro de consejeros está localizado en el edificio LRC, en el salón 22.

## INSCRIPCIÓN

Selección sus clases para el primer semestre e inscribese en ellas

Usted tiene la responsabilidad de formular su horario de clases e inscribirse en ellas. Hay dos maneras de inscribirse en sus clases: inscripción por teléfono, o en persona. Los estudiantes que se inscriben por primera vez no pueden inscribirse por teléfono al menos que hayan completado la matriculación, o que sean declarados exentos (que tengan permiso) por la oficina de matriculación. A las personas sin cita se les atiende en la orden que van llegando a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros en el edificio LRC.

## CUOTAS

Las cuotas deben de pagarse al inscribirse

Es su responsabilidad pagar todas las cuotas correspondientes al inscribirse. Si a usted lo dan de baja en alguna clase por no pagar sus cuotas, el Colegio puede hacerlo a Ud. responsable por pagarlas. Las cuotas no pagadas siguen siendo su responsabilidad y pueden resultar en restricciones que pueden prevenir la entrega de su historial académico o de sus calificaciones, y hasta podría prohibirle la inscripción en el futuro.

## EL RETIRARSE DE CLASES

Es responsabilidad del estudiante tomar las medidas necesarias antes de la fecha límite establecida para retirarse de una clase. Los formularios para este propósito están disponibles en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Si usted se inscribe en una clase, jamás asiste, ni se retira de la clase oficialmente, le corresponderá pagar las cuotas. Ud. puede retirarse de sus clases por medio de STAR/web: [www.vcccd.net/webstar](http://www.vcccd.net/webstar).

## ASISTENCIA CONTINUA

Proveyendo ayuda

Después de matricularse, el colegio seguirá ofreciéndole servicios a través del sistema "Early Alert" (alerta académica temprana) y el Departamento de Consejería. El personal de matriculación se mantendrá en comunicación con usted durante el semestre para asistirle si está indeciso en su carrera, si está inscrito en clases básicas, y para ayudarle a realizar sus metas en el colegio de Oxnard. Finalmente, puede ver a un consejero si tiene preguntas personales, académicas, o acerca de su carrera. Citas pueden hacerse en el salón 22 del edificio LRC.



## INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

### ASSESSMENT

Understanding Your Scholastic Talents and Selecting Courses that Match Those Talents

Assessment sessions are conducted in group settings by Oxnard College matriculation staff. Your interests, past academic record, college readiness, aptitude, work schedule, and other criteria are evaluated to help you make important choices about your college career. All assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

### ORIENTATION

Getting to Know Us and You

Orientation sessions provide information about matriculation, registration, counseling, assessment, student support, and other services. Orientation is held in the LRC Building, Room 5A. All Assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

### GROUP COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT

Planning for Your Classes

Counselors will help you develop an educational plan which includes a list of courses to consider during registration. If you need additional assistance, you can then choose to see a counselor on an individual or group basis. A drop-by counselor is also available to handle quick questions. The Counseling Center is located in the LRC Building, Room 22.

### REGISTRATION

Selecting Your Schedule of Courses and Enrolling in Them

You are responsible for selecting your class schedule and registering for your classes. We offer THREE types of registration: Web registration, Telephone registration and Walk-in registration. First-time students cannot register by WEBSTAR or phone unless they have completed the matriculation process or have been exempted by the Matriculation Office. In-Person registration is provided on a first-come, first-served basis at the Admissions & Records Office in the LRC Building.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF FALL 2005 FEES

All fees are due and payable **IMMEDIATELY**. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken:

- Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll;
- Have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

### CLASS DROPS

Dropping a class is your responsibility. It is not your instructor's responsibility. If you must drop a class, be sure to drop within the established deadlines. If you've enrolled in a class, have never attended the class and have never dropped it, you are still responsible for the fees incurred. **You may drop your class on STAR/Web: [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) or (384-8200).**

### FOLLOW UP

Providing Assistance

After enrolling, you will continue to receive follow-up services through the Matriculation Early Alert system and the counseling department. The counseling department may contact you to assist you if you are undecided about your major, are enrolled in basic skills classes, or to help you achieve your goals at Oxnard College. In addition, you may opt to see a counselor at any time if you have personal, academic, or career concerns. Appointments can be scheduled in Room 22 of the LRC Building.



## SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY

**General Information: College website: [www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu) Phone: (805)986-5800**

<b>Student Support</b>	<b>Services Hours</b>	<b>Contact Person</b>	<b>Telephone</b>	<b>Bldg.</b>
<b>Admissions &amp; Records</b> <i>Registration, Grade Changes, Credit/No Credit, Problems, Transcripts, Veterans Affairs</i>	M - 8-7; T - 8-5; WTh - 10-7 F - 8-noon	Staff	986-5810	LRC
<b>Bookstore</b>	MTh - 7:30-7:30 F - 7:30-2	Staff	986-5826	OE
<b>Campus Safety</b> <i>Accidents, parking, Escorts, Crimes</i>	Open 24-Hours	Campus Police	986-5805	SS
<b>CARE Program</b> <i>Educational Resources for Single Parents</i>	MTh - 8-7; F-8-5		986-5827	CSSC
<b>Work &amp; Family Office</b> <i>CalWORKS Work Study, Family Resources and Child Care Scholarships</i>	MF - 8-5	Staff	986-5887	CSSC
<b>Careers/Job Placement</b> <i>Career Center, research materials, Job placement services</i>	MF - 8-5	Reggie Talili	986-5838	CSSC
<b>Child Development Center</b> <i>Offers developmental infant, toddler, and preschool programs, Ages 24 months through 5 years</i>	MF - 7:30-4	Kim Karkos	986-5801	CC
<b>EOPS</b> <i>Extended Opportunity Programs &amp; Services</i>	MTh- 8-7; F - 8-5	Ana M. Valle	986-5827	CSSC
<b>Federal Work Study</b>		Staff	986-5828	LRC
<b>Financial Aid</b> <i>Grants and Federal Work-Study</i>	MW - 8-6:30; T - 10-6:30 Th - 8-4:30; F closed	Staff	986-5828	LRC
<b>International Students' Program</b>	For appointments Call 986 - 5810	A & R staff	986-5810	LRC
<b>Student Business Office</b>	MTh - 8-7:30; F 8-3	Masi Lashkari	986-5811	OE
<b>Educational Talent Search</b>	MTh - 8:30 - 5	Nikki Cayanan	986-5978	CSSC
<b>University Transfer Center</b> <i>Academic and Admissions Information</i>	M-F 8-4:30	Olivia Menchaca	986-5837	LRC
<b><i>Counseling/Careers/Health Services</i></b>				
<b>Counseling</b> <i>Academic, Personal, Career and Personal Assessment, Graduation Requirements</i>	MW - 8-7; T - 8-5 Th - 10-7; F - 8-noon	Staff	986-5816	LRC
<b>Re-Entry Center</b>	Call for Fall hours	Staff	986-7633	CSSC
<b>Health Center</b> <i>General Health,. Specialty Services</i>	MW - 1-7; TTh - 9-3 F closed	Staff	986-5832	SS
<b>Dental Hygiene Clinic</b>	Appointments	Staff	986-5823	DHC
<b><i>Learning Support Services</i></b>				
<b>Assessment/Orientation</b> <i>Matriculation</i>	MW - 8-7; TTh - 8-5 F - 8-12pm	Staff	986-5864	LRC6
<b>Deaf Student Services</b>	MF - 8-5	Ila Sachs	488-8022(TTY) SS or 986-5830	SS
<b>Disability Services/ Educational Assistance Center</b>	MF - 8-5	Staff	986-5830	SS
<b>Learning Center</b>	Call for hours of operation	Sandra Allen	986-5839	LRC
<b>Library</b>	Call for Fall hours	Circulation Reference	986-5819 986-5820	LRC
<b>Tutorial Center</b>	MF - 8-5	Jose Cornelio	986-5846	LRC

**OXNARD COLLEGE PACE PROGRAM**

**FALL PACE 2005 Classes**

- Earn full-time credit towards a degree and/or transfer by taking classes one or two evenings per week and some Saturdays during each 9-week session. Internet and tele-courses are available for schedule flexibility.
- PACE options include majors in **Business, Liberal Studies, Sociology,** or **General Education** with a direct link to CSU, UC, and Private Colleges Transfer programs.
- Classes start every 9 weeks, so call (805) 986-5886 to attend an Information Session Now!

Fall 1st 9 weeks	Tues/Sat Sociology	Tues/Sat Liberal Studies	Wed/Sat Business	Wed/Sat GE	Mon/Wed GE
Aug. 15 – Oct. 15	SOC R103 POLS R101	ART R101 POLS R 101	ECON R102 SPCH R101	ENGL R101	MATH R009
Fall 2nd 9 weeks	Tues/Sat Sociology	Tues/Sat Liberal Studies	Tues/Sat Business	Wed/Sat GE	Mon/Wed GE
Oct. 17 – Dec. 17	SOC R104 PHIL R101*	ENGL R102	ECON R101 PHIL R101	ENGL R101	MATH R010

\*In addition to the scheduled class time, video viewing will be required.

Courses from the Liberal Studies, Sociology, And Business degree options (boxes) are rotated into each track every nine-week session but not necessarily in the order listed here. The intent of our scheduling is to meet all degree and transfer requirements in an accelerated mode.

For the General Education track, courses are taken from the areas noted in the boxes. The GE track is especially designed for students who need general education units to meet A.A. or A.S. and/or transfer requirements.

Oxnard College reserves the right to alter emerging course scheduling, depending on changes in graduation or transfer requirements, as well as other institutional considerations.

**Call (805) 986-5886 today and get on the “fast track” to achieve your educational goal.**

<u>Liberal Studies</u>	<u>Business</u>	<u>Sociology</u>
ART R101	BIOL R101	ENGL R101
BIOL R101	BIOL R101 Lab	ENGL R102
BIOL R101 Lab	BUS R101A	ART R101 or
CD R102	BUS R101B	MUS R101
ENGL R101	BUS R111A	HIST R102 or R103
ENGL R102	GEOG R101	PHIL R102
GEOG R102	CIS R100	BIOL R101
HED R104	ECON R101	GEOG R101 or
HIST R102	ECON R102	MST R103
HIST R100A	ENGL R101	GEOG R102
MATH R102	ENGL R102	CD R106
SPCH R101	Fine Arts	HED R104
PHIL R101	HED R104	PE R146A
PHIL R121	HIST R102 or R103	MATH R011
PE R146A	MATH R105	SOC R101
POLS R101	MATH R106	SOC R102
PHSC R170	SPCH R101	SOC R103
	PHIL R121	SOC R104/PSY R107
	PE R146A	SOC R110
	POLS R101	SOC R118
		PLUS One (1) Elective: SOC R108/CHST R108

Please note that the PACE Santa Clara office has relocated to the main Oxnard College campus.

**Begin your “Pathway to Excellence” with the Oxnard College PACE Program.**

**We’re keeping PACE with your educational future!**  
**Check our website:**  
<http://www.computergumbo.com>

## What is **PACE**?

**Program for  
Accelerated  
College  
Education**

**What can it do  
for me?**

***PACE  
yourself to  
succeed by  
earning your  
degree***

**PACE offers students a fast-track method of completing a two-year degree and/or transferring to a university. Semesters are 9 weeks in length.**

- ★ We guide & assist students with completion of prerequisite math & English courses.
- ★ We offer transfer courses for students so that there are no gaps in their program.
- ★ We provide personal & customized assessment, orientation, counseling & registration assistance to reduce “red tape” for students.

**Do you work full-time?**

**Are you taking forever to finish your degree?**

**Problems getting the courses you need to finish?**

**We can help you if you are pursuing any of the following academic goals:**

- ★ **General Education**
- ★ **Sociology**
- ★ **Liberal Education**
- ★ **Business**
- ★ **Transfer**

**For more information contact:**

Karen Sutton, Coordinator (805) 986-5800, ext. 2024/email: [KSutton@vcccd.net](mailto:KSutton@vcccd.net)  
or

Barbara Partee, PACE Office (805) 986-5886/email: [BPartee@vcccd.net](mailto:BPartee@vcccd.net)

## FALL 2005 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferrable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet less often than standard classes, with additional time used for viewing video on different topics. Typically, you will watch 26 half-hour episodes during a semester, or a little less than an hour a week.

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 24, Adelphia; or on channel 15, Americast. Tapes may be viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday. Or, you may rent a set of videos from an outside company for about \$60 for the semester.

To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, the Liberal Education Office at (805) 986-5804, or OCTV at 986-5817.

<p><b>ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>73861</b> Kamaila L L      5:00pm-6:50pm W      LS-8      3.00                                             plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>BUS R111A Business Law I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>72308</b> Bassey E R      6:00pm-6:50pm W      LA-11      3.00                                             plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>70623</b> EDWARDS IM      05:30pm-06:20pm W      LS-13      3.00</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PLUS      2:00 HRS/WK TV Viewing      TBA</p> <p><b>HIST R102 History of the US I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>70815</b> Dorrance C L      5:00pm-6:50pm M      LS-12      3.00                                             plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>HIST R103 History of the US II</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>71630</b> DORRANCE C      05:00pm-06:50pm Th      LS-12      3.00            PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p><b>PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>73616</b> Tepfer J E      4:00pm-6:50pm M      LS-11      3.00                                             plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>77377</b> Thiel D      8:00pm-9:50pm T      CSSC-101      3.00                                             plus TV and web hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>72906</b> Guevara G Y      10:00am-10:50am MW      LA-11      3.00                                             plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>75795</b> Mc Hargue D S      09:00am-11:50am S      LS-13      3.00                                             plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>POLS R102 Govt US Institutions/Laws</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>78809</b> Guevara G Y      11:00am-11:50am MW      LA-11      3.00                                             plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>SOC R101 Introduction to Sociology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>71865</b> Butler M      8:00am-8:50am M      LA-18      3.00                                             plus TV hrs/wk arr</p>
--	--

## WEB COURSES

<p><b>ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>70311</b> Kamaila L L      4:00pm-4:50pm W      LS-8      3.00                                             plus web hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>CIS R026B Microsoft Word</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>78430</b> Viswanath V Y      3 web hrs/wk arr      WEB      3.00</p> <p><b>CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>75986</b> Eberhardy D M      6:00pm-8:50pm Th      WEB      3.00</p> <p><b>ENGL R101 College Composition</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.00 Units</b></span>  <b>73391</b> Wilkes E      4 web hrs/wk arr      WEB      4.00  <b>75877</b> Croker G B      6:00pm-7:50pm R      CHS      4.00                                             plus web hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>77524</b> Wilkes E      4 web hrs/wk arr      WEB      4.00  <b>78553</b> Croker G B      10:00am-10:50am TR      CSSC-106      4.00                                             plus web hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00 Units</b></span>  <b>75883</b> Smith P      9:30am-10:50am TR      NH-4      5.00                                             plus web hrs/wk arr</p>	<p><b>MATH R011 Elementary Algebra</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00 Units</b></span>  <b>77119</b> Black B S      5 web hrs/wk arr      WEB      5.00</p> <p><b>SOC R101 Introduction to Sociology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>71865</b> Butler M      8:00am-8:50am M      LA-18      3.00                                             plus web hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>SOC R102 Social Problems</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>71635</b> STAFF      04:30pm-05:50pm M      LA-16      3.00</p> <p><b>SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00 Units</b></span>  <b>73549</b> Eblen C P      4:00pm-6:50pm T      LRC-3      5.00                                             plus web hrs/wk arr</p> <p><b>73556</b> Eblen C P      9:30am-10:50am TR      LRC-3      5.00                                             plus web hrs/wk arr WEB</p> <p><b>SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <b>71542</b> STAFF      5:30pm-6:50pm W      LRC-5      3.00                                             plus web hrs/wk arr</p>
--	---

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

**PRIVACY ALERT!** Oxnard College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student.

**If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.**

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the college by the student. This law applies to all students attending Oxnard College regardless of the student's age.

### CATALOG

The college catalog specifies the programs and services offered by the college. It lists regulations and requirements, and describes each of the courses offered. Not all courses listed in the catalog are offered each semester. Catalogs are sold in the Bookstore.

### SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

The Schedule of Classes lists the courses offered for the current term, the course title, days and times of each class, instructor name, class location, unit value, academic prerequisites, and transfer information (if any.) **Fees are subject to change.** Schedules are available on the web at [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), in the Admissions Office and at various locations throughout the community.

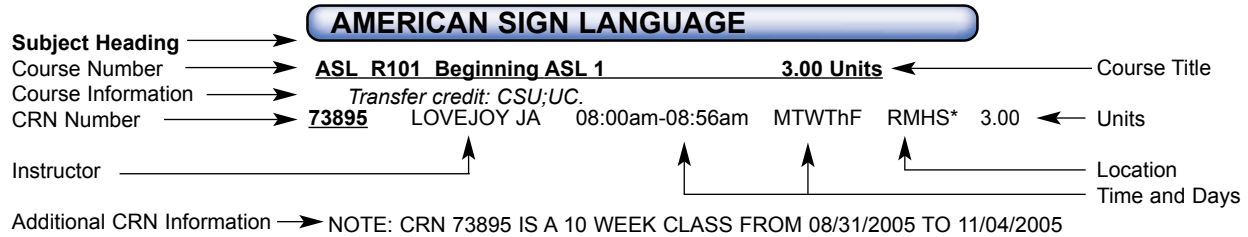
### CAMPUS ACCIDENT PROCEDURES

If you have an accident on campus, it is your responsibility to fill out an Accident Report immediately. This report is available in the Health Center (SS), the Campus Police (SS) (986-5805) and the Evening Program Office (986-5807). The Health Center has to be notified that you have had an accident so that we can inform you about your Student Accident Policy. In the event of an accident that requires you to seek outside medical attention, there is a \$50 deductible per accident. To have all of your medical expenses covered, you need to see a Health Care Provider that is on the list. This list can be obtained in the Health Center. For further information, contact Mary Jones, Coordinator, Student Health Center at 986-5832.

**EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS—Dial 1900 or 5805**

## HOW TO READ THIS SCHEDULE

The "R" in the course number designates the course as an Oxnard College course. Courses at Moorpark College use an "M" in the course number and courses at Ventura College use a "V"



Distance learning classes (TV, WEB) are shown in outline type under location.

Evening classes (classes after 4:30 pm) are shown in **Bold, Shaded Type**.

An asterisk (\*) after the location abbreviation indicates an off-campus classroom location.

U Sundays class

The following abbreviations indicate where a particular class is being offered.

### ON-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS (SEE MAP ON PAGE 92.)

Oxnard College – Rose Avenue & Bard Road (**Oxnard College is a designated smoking-area only campus.**)

AT..... Auto Technology	JCC..... Job & Career Center	PE..... Physical Education Complex
BBD..... Baseball Diamond	LA..... Liberal Arts Classrooms	SF..... Soccer Field
CD..... Child Development	LC..... Learning Center	SH..... South Hall
CSSC..... Community/Student Services Center	LRC..... Learning Resources Center	SS..... Student Services Building
DH..... Dental Hygiene	LS..... Letters & Science Complex	TNCT..... Tennis Courts
EAC..... Educational Assistance Center	NH..... North Hall	TR..... Training Room
HTC..... High Tech Center	OE..... Occupational Education Complex	TRAC..... Track

### OFF-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS

CA..... Camarillo Airport 100 Durley Rd. Camarillo	CSCC..... Colonia Senior Citizen Center 126 B Amelia Ct. Oxnard	NHS..... Nordhoff High School 1401 Maricopa Hwy. Ojai Smoke-free campus
CHCD..... Camarillo Health Care District 1878 S. Lewis Rd. Camarillo	FHS..... Frontier High School 280 Skyway Dr. Camarillo	OHS..... Oxnard High School 3400 W. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard
CHS..... Camarillo High School 4660 Mission Oaks Blvd. Camarillo	HS..... Head Start Office 2500 Vineyard Ave. Oxnard	PHS..... Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard
CIHS..... Channel Islands High School 1400 Raiders Way Oxnard	HHS..... Hueneme High School 500 Bard Rd. Pt. Hueneme	RMHS..... Rio Mesa High School 545 Central Ave. Oxnard
CMRI..... Channel Islands Marine Resource Institute 105 E. Pt. Hueneme Rd. Pt. Hueneme	LAMS..... Los Altos Middle School 700 Temple Ave Camarillo	SCHS..... Santa Clara High School 2121 Saviers Rd. Annex Building Oxnard Smoke-free campus
CDR..... Child Development Resources of Ventura County 221 Ventura Blvd. Oxnard	LV..... Leisure Village Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr. Camarillo	
	MEC..... Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard	

*The Ventura County Community College District and Oxnard College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule of classes is accurate.*

## FALL 2005 CLASSES

## ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

**ADS R101 Overview of Addictions 3.00 Units**

Study of alcohol-related problems, including relationship to alienation and change in life-style, cultural and family attitudes, causes and addiction, sub-cultures, ethical implications, and solutions.

*Transfer credit: CSU*

**73247** SHILLEY WL 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-19 3.00

**ADS R103 Pharmacology of Drugs 3.00 Units**

Fundamental principles of action of alcohol and other drugs studied. Pharmacological and physio-logical implications of tolerance, habituation, and excessive consumption emphasized. Psychological, physical, cultural, and social implications presented. *ADVISORY: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73248** SHILLEY WL 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-19 3.00

**ADS R104 Case Management 3.00 Units**

Course seeks to develop understanding of a variety of personality theories as applied to the unique life-style of alcoholics and to provide overview of theory and application in counseling of alcoholics.

*PREQ: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73249** SHILLEY WL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-19 3.00

**ADS R105A Group Leadership I 3.00 Units**

Course designed to familiarize students with group dynamics, especially groups involving recovering alcoholics. Also offers practicums in group leadership skills and examines various types of groups and specific group functions for alcoholics.

*PREQ: ADS R101. ADVISORY: ADS R104.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73254** DEL SARDO J 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-5 3.00

**ADS R106 Adult Children/Alcoholics 3.00 Units**

Valuable foundation course for those interested in becoming alcoholism counselors involved in family intervention and treatment. Specifically designed to meet the needs of those counseling adult children of alcoholic parents, studying effects of alcoholism on children and what can be done.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**76953** SHILLEY WL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-19 3.00

**ADS R110A Field Experience I 3.00 Units**

Experience in applied alcohol studies in community agencies such as mental health, youth correction, welfare, homes for the neglected, selected industrial settings, military bases, Alcoholics Anonymous, and other private and public agencies for prevention and treatment of alcoholics.

*PREQ: Completion of 12 units in the ADS program.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73252** SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73252 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 17, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

**ADS R110B Field Experience II 3.00 Units**

Experience in applied alcohol studies in a two-semester sequence where students are placed in various agencies and organizations in the alcohol education and treatment field. Students learn through supervised participation in agency work.

*PREQ: ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73253** SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73253 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 17, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

**ADS R111 Managing Alcohol Programs 3.00 Units**

Course focuses on five levels of alcohol program management: federal, state and local governments, and private and voluntary agencies. Emphasis on organization, inter- and intra-organizational relationships, communication, employee assistance programs, and management styles and their influence on services.

*PREQ: ADS R101, ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU*

**70313** ENGLISH MF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-19 3.00

CRN 70313 is a required course for the new Prevention Certificate.

**ADS R113 Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units**

Course addresses the coexistence of chemical dependency and other major psychiatric illnesses. Course will focus on identification and assessment, current treatment approaches, understanding medications, making appropriate referrals, and how addiction counselors may interface with the professional mental health community.

*PREQ: ADS R108. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**78465** MARKS DR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-5 3.00

**ADS R115 Alcohol/Drugs/Nutrition 3.00 Units**

The principles of sound nutrition will be taught to provide basic information so that an understanding of the nutritional needs of the recovering alcoholic/drug addict can be thoroughly discussed.

*PREQ: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70314** NIEMI C 04:00pm-06:50pm W SH-2 3.00

**ADS R117 Treat Modalities in the CJS 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the treatment and intervention models in the Criminal Justice System (CJS) for treating the substance-abusing client.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**75887** WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-4 3.00

**ADS R119 Community As Treatment in CJS 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to familiarize students with the various theories of rehabilitation for addicts in the Criminal Justice System from initial incarceration to reinstatement in the community.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**78466** WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-19 3.00

## AIR CONDITIONING &amp; REFRIGERATION

**AC R010 Air Cond & Refrigeration I 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.

*Field trips may be required.*

**73291** CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm M OE-9 3.00

**74558** IOANNIDIS N 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-9 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**AC R010L Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**73283** SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

**73293** STEWART JT 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

**AC R011L Air Cond & Refrig II Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.  
*PREQ: AC R10L.*

**73284** SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

**73294** STEWART JT 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

**AC R020 Electrical Systems I 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**71405** DE KREEK DA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-8 3.00

**AC R020L Electrical Systems I Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**71027** AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

**AC R021L Electrical Systems II Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**73288** CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-9 2.00

**77107** AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

**AC R030 Airside Systems 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of air side problems in air conditioning systems through an understanding of the principles of air flow, the properties of air, theory of controls, reading of construction drawings, calculation of building loads.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**70228** CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm T OE-9 3.00

**AC R030L Airside Systems Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of air side problems in air conditioning systems through an understanding of the principles of air flow, the properties of air, theory of controls, reading of construction drawings, calculation of building loads.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**70357** CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-9 2.00

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE****ASL R101 Beginning ASL 1 3.00 Units**

Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people. Provides basic vocabulary and preparation for visual/gestural communication including information relating to deaf culture.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**73879** PINEAU AE 04:00pm-06:50pm M LRC-5 3.00

**77603** SACHS IM 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LA-14 3.00

**70617** LOVEJOY JA 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-14 3.00

**76336** BEISHLINE M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-14 3.00

**73895** LOVEJOY JA 08:00am-08:56am MTWThF RMHS\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73895 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/31/2005 TO 11/04/2005  
NOTE: CRN 73895 will be held at a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy 986-5800 x7661 to confirm the dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

**73896** LOVEJOY JA 09:02am-10:01am MTWThF RMHS\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73896 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/31/2005 TO 11/04/2005  
NOTE: CRN 73896 will be held at a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy at 986-5800 x7661 to confirm the dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

**73892** LOVEJOY JA 11:18am-12:16pm MWThF OHS\* 3.00

AND 11:54am-12:42pm T OHS\*  
NOTE: CRN 73892 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/31/2005 TO 11/04/2005  
NOTE: CRNS 73895, 73896, 73892 offered on a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy at 986-5800 x 7661 to confirm dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

**ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2 3.00 Units**

Building on the skills acquired in the ASL R101 course, instruction will focus on ASL sentence types, time, numbers, pronominalization, classifiers, spatial referencing, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects of the language.  
*PREQ: ASL R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**73880** KASKUS D 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-15 3.00

**70645** KASKUS D 05:00pm-07:50pm W LA-14 3.00

**73904** WINESBURG D 08:00am-08:56am MTWThF RMHS\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73904 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/07/2005 TO 01/27/2006  
NOTE: CRN 73904 will be held at a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy at 986-5800 x 7661 to confirm the dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

**73906** WINESBURG D 09:02am-10:01am MTWThF RMHS\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73906 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/07/2005 TO 01/27/2006  
NOTE: CRN 73906 will be held at a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy at 986-5800 x 7661 to confirm the dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**73898** WINESBURG D 11:18am-12:16pm MWThF OHS 3.00

AND 11:54am-12:42pm T OHS\*  
NOTE: CRN 73898 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/07/2005 TO 01/27/2006  
NOTE: CRNS 73904, 73906, 73898 offered on a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy at 986-5800 x 7661 to confirm dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

**ASL R103 Intermediate ASL 1 3.00 Units**

Course will continue the study of conversational American Sign Language with expanded information on ASL grammar syntax, spatial referencing, and vocabulary development.  
*PREQ: ASL R102 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**73881** LOVEJOY JA 04:00pm-06:50pm M LA-14 3.00

## ANATOMY

**ANAT R100 General Human Anatomy 2.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to gross anatomy as well as organization and histology of human organ systems. It is appropriate and meets the requirements for students anticipating transfer to medical school, dental school or other health care and kinesiology programs. This course is fundamental for students entering studies in most general biology fields.  
*PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72569** ABRAM MW 08:00am-08:50am TTh LS-3 2.00

**72543** ZIEGLER HO 05:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-16 2.00

**70229** BOSHOF NM 06:00pm-06:50pm F LS-3 2.00

AND 09:00am-09:50am S LS-3  
NOTE: CRN 70229 first class meeting is Saturday, August 13, 2005.

**ANAT R100L General Human Anatomy Lab 2.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course to accompany ANAT R100. Laboratory experiments and demonstrations will be used to illustrate the principles and concepts of anatomy.  
*PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. COREQ: ANAT R100. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 +R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70588** JESU KA 02:00pm-04:50pm TTh LS-3 2.00

**72572** ABRAM MW 09:00am-11:50am TTh LS-3 2.00

**72547** JESU KA 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh LS-3 2.00

**70606** BOSHOF NM 07:00pm-09:50pm F LS-3 2.00

AND 10:00am-12:50pm S LS-3  
NOTE: CRN 70606 first class meeting is Saturday, August 13, 2005.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

**ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units**

The human species, its origin and present biological variations, based on current evolutionary theory, fossil evidence, primate behavior, population genetics, and comparative vertebrate evolution; origin of culture and its interaction with our unique human form, intelligence, emotions, and sexuality.  
*CAN: ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**75759** GREER JB 08:00am-08:50am MWF LS-8 3.00

**72964** KAMAILA LL 10:00am-10:50am MWF LS-8 3.00

**75766** KAMAILA LL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-8 3.00

↗

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**74525** GREER JB 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-8 3.00

**70628** KAMAILA LL 01:00pm-03:20pm MW LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70628 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/07/2005 TO 11/22/2005  
NOTE: CRN 70628 starts on Monday, 09/07/2005 and ends on Monday, 12/06/04. Course requires 1 hour per week internet based work.

**ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Study of human society with emphasis on -nature and significance of culture in human life; comparisons, drawn largely from non-Western, non-industrial societies, illustrate diverse solutions to universal human problems; evolution and future of human cultures.  
*CAN: ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**74627** STAFF 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-11 3.00

**70686** KAMAILA LL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-11 3.00

**77251** WOOLSON HH 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-11 3.00

**70311** KAMAILA LL 04:00pm-04:50pm W LS-8 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
NOTE: CRN 70311 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/24/2005 TO 11/16/2005  
NOTE: CRN 70311 is an internet-based version of Cultural Anthropology. Attendance on the first class meeting on Aug. 24 is highly recommended but not required. To see the course syllabus, go to [www.geocities.com/athemyst/dlsyllabus.html](http://www.geocities.com/athemyst/dlsyllabus.html). Students are required to know how to use email, a search engine (like Google) and find webpages online. If you are taking the course in the online modality, you MUST contact the instructor by Aug. 17 at [lkamaila@vcccd.net](mailto:lkamaila@vcccd.net) and inform her that you are taking the course. The final exam and term paper are due no later than Nov. 16.

**73861** KAMAILA LL 05:00pm-06:50pm W LS-8 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
NOTE: CRN 73861 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/24/2005 TO 11/16/2005  
NOTE: CRN 73861 is a television-based version of Cultural Anthropology. This course requires access to OCTV and meets every week for eight weeks from 05:00-06:50pm, starting on August 24. There will be a final exam and term paper due on Nov. 16.

**ANTH R103 Intro to Archaeology 3.00 Units**

Anthropological study of world prehistory and evolution of culture from its earliest known origins through the appearance of civilizations as revealed by archaeological record; nature of archaeological evidence and its analysis.  
*CAN: ANTH 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70640** STAFF noon-12:50pm MWF LS-11 3.00

**ANTH R106 Culture and Personality 3.00 Units**

Comparative study of the relationship between culture and individual psychological processes. Child training and psycho-dynamics in non-Western cultures.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70974** KAMAILA LL 11:00am-11:50am MWF LS-11 3.00





**ART****ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units**

One-semester survey to acquaint students with major periods and styles of art of the western world and to develop understanding of the visual arts. Recommended for the general student.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71451** BALBES SL 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-6 3.00

**77633** BALBES SL 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-8 3.00

**71481** EAKES MR 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-6 3.00

**77385** STAFF 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-101  
NOTE: CRN 77385 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/15/2005

**70728** EAKES MR 06:00pm-08:50pm Th LAMS\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70728 meets at Los Altos Middle School in Camarillo.

**71500** PARDO C 03:30pm-05:20pm MW PHS\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 71500 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/2005 TO 12/14/2005

**79421** PARDO C 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh CIHS\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 79421 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/15/2005 TO 12/12/2005

**ART R102 Art History I 3.00 Units**

Introduction and survey of the history of art of the western world from prehistoric times to the present.  
*Field trips and/or museum visitations may be required.*  
CAN: ART 2. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70713** CAVISH JA 09:00am-11:50am S MEC\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70713 first class meeting is Saturday, August 13, 2005.

**ART R104A Beginning Color & Design 2.00 Units**

Basic course provides thorough background in design principles-problems in line, shape, texture, form, and color; working with practical color theory, making a color wheel, twelve color system, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs.  
CAN: ART 14. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71470** MORLA CJ noon-01:50pm TTh SH-5 2.00

**ART R104B Intermediate Color & Design 2.00 Units**

A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies.  
PREQ: ART R104A. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71475** MORLA CJ noon-01:50pm TTh SH-5 2.00

**ART R106A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units**

Basic drawing experience stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques; particular emphasis upon the fundamental means of pictorial composition.  
*Field trips may be required.* CAN: ART 8. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for maximum of two times.*

**71513** MORLA CJ 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-5 3.00

**ART R106B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units**

Using materials in a variety of ways: line structures, mass structuring, building structured shapes (use of perspective). Begin drawing from compositional set-ups. Selection and composing.  
PREQ: ART R106A. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71521** MORLA CJ 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-5 3.00

**ART R106C Advanced Drawing 3.00 Units**

Study complexities and simplicities of composition development. Overstated objects, diminishing objects and understanding the value of either. Overstated and understated procedures in composition. Further technical development.  
PREQ: ART R106B. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71527** MORLA CJ 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-5 3.00

**ART R108A Beginning Oil Painting 3.00 Units**

Use and understanding of basic oil materials and their application in painting. Learning basic concepts of organization and selection. Awareness of shape, form and color, and their importance in composition.  
PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. CAN: ART 10.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71562** MORLA CJ 09:00am-11:50am MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R108B Intermediate Oil Painting 3.00 Units**

Critical evaluation of student's work at a higher level and its placement in contemporary art trends; the student will work more on his/her own as in a solo situation. Self-evaluation techniques are taught  
PREQ: ART R108A. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71896** MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R108C Advanced Oil Painting 3.00 Units**

Exploration of more advanced concepts in painting; examines abstract qualities in contemporary art; understanding philosophical trends and movements in painting; critical analysis of student works.  
PREQ: ART R108B. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71582** MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R110A Beginning Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units**

Learning basic concepts or organization and selection in still life. Awareness of shape and form, their importance in composition. Basic acrylic palette and media water soluble.  
PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Course may be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71621** MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R110B Intermediate Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units**

Continued mastering of beginning concepts and involvement in more complex possibilities. Fragmentation, over-enlargement, manipulation.  
PREQ: ART R110A. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71628** MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R110C Advanced Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units**

Complex versus simplicities. Analyzing and sectioning for distortion and psychological visual enhancement. Relocation of formal parts of given set-up. Change in size, shape, form. Intellectual and intuitive solutions.  
PREQ: ART R110B. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71661** MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R112A Beginning Watercolor 3.00 Units**

Using watercolor medium; understanding its versatility in transparencies and opacities; the effectiveness in either quick or long term interpretations.  
PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**71665** MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**ART R112B Intermediate Watercolor 3.00 Units**

Continued exploration of the watercolor medium in a variety of techniques, emphasizing new bold approaches in abstract and application in realist form.

*PREQ: ART R112A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71881** MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R112C Advanced Watercolor 3.00 Units**

Continuation of methods learned in beginning and intermediate levels with further use of newer technical materials necessitating some newer approaches and inventiveness.

*PREQ: ART R112B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71887** MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R116A Color Theory For Painters 3.00 Units**

A systematic look at color and its value in all phases of art with particular emphasis on its importance to the contemporary diverse areas of painting.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**79301** MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:20pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R116B Inter Color Theory Painters 3.00 Units**

A continual examination of schematics in color, solutions for design and painterly problems, with emphasis by survey of contemporary painters and trends in art.

*PREQ: ART R103A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**79302** MORLA CJ 06:00pm-08:20pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R126A Begin Figure Drawing 3.00 Units**

Drawing the human figure from live models, using many media including charcoal, pencil, conté crayon, pastels, and multimedia. Emphasis on visual observations of structure, proportions, form, compositions; use of linear and tonal concepts.

*PREQ: ART R106A or equivalent. CAN: ART 24. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**70533** MORLA CJ noon-02:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R126B Inter Figure Drawing 3.00 Units**

Continuation of beginning figure drawing, but includes minor structures that surround or may be included in set-up (pose). Compositional. Further technical improvement in academic procedures and development.

*PREQ: ART R126A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70535** MORLA CJ noon-02:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R126C Adv Figure Drawing 3.00 Units**

Looking at figure in compositional set-up. Structured poses with other objects and structures. The relationship between geometric and organic form.

*PREQ: ART R126B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70544** MORLA CJ noon-02:50pm MW SH-5 3.00

**ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units**

A beginning class in pottery-making, wheel-throwing, and coil method will be presented, as well as glaze application.

*CAN: ART 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**71970** FLOCCO JR VR 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-4 3.00

**72010** FLOCCO JR VR noon-02:50pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71919** FLOCCO JR VR 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72034** FLOCCO JR VR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units**

Continued development of wheel-throwing and coil skills and introduction of slab method of construction and review of glaze application.

*PREQ: ART R150A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71977** FLOCCO JR VR 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-4 3.00

**72013** FLOCCO JR VR noon-02:50pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71927** FLOCCO JR VR 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72036** FLOCCO JR VR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I 3.00 Units**

Intermediate class on wheel-thrown and coil-constructed pottery. Increased skill development in glaze application techniques.

*PREQ: ART R150B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**71980** FLOCCO JR VR 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-4 3.00

**72014** FLOCCO JR VR noon-02:50pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71930** FLOCCO JR VR 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72039** FLOCCO JR VR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II 3.00 Units**

Emphasis will be on slab construction with continued development in wheel-thrown and coil-constructed forms.

*PREQ: ART R151A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**71987** FLOCCO JR VR 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-4 3.00

**72016** FLOCCO JR VR noon-02:50pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71935** FLOCCO JR VR 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**74610** FLOCCO JR VR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R152A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units**

An advanced beginners class. Greater emphasis is placed on aesthetic awareness of form and balance. Continued work in Raku; emphasis on wheel, coil, and advanced projects in glaze application.

*PREQ: ART R151B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**71988** FLOCCO JR VR 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-4 3.00

**72018** FLOCCO JR VR noon -02:50pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71939** FLOCCO JR VR 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72041** FLOCCO JR VR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R152B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units**

An advanced beginners class. Continued emphasis on form and balance. Advanced projects in glaze application. Emphasis on the slab method.

*PREQ: ART R152A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71994** FLOCCO JR VR 09:00am-11:50am TTh SH-4 3.00

**72021** FLOCCO JR VR noon-02:50pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71945** FLOCCO JR VR 03:00pm-05:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72048** FLOCCO JR VR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



**WebSTAR**  
www.vccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Pay fees • Search for open classes  
Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

**ART R153 Glaze Formulation 3.00 Units**

A study of ceramic glazes through practical laboratory experiments. Gram scale will be used to keep accurate record of ingredients used to formulate base glazes and oxides used as colorants.  
*PREQ: ART R152B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of four times.*

<b>71998</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72022</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>71950</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>72051</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ART R154A Beg Abstract Concept/Clay 3.00 Units**

This class introduces the use of low fire clay and glazes in the creation of original abstract forms, and is to include the use of electric kilns for clean firings.  
*PREQ: ART R152C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>72002</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72025</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>71969</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>72053</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ART R154B Inter Abstract Concept/Clay 3.00 Units**

Continuation of ART R154A to further the students understanding of the use of low fire clays and glazes. Additional instruction in the use of the electric kiln will be presented.  
*PREQ: ART R154A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72004</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	09:00am-11:50am TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72026</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	noon-02:50pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>71972</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	03:00pm-05:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>72054</b>	FLOCCO JR VR	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY****ACT R001 Assistive Technology 2.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth computer access evaluation to determine the appropriate access environment for students with a disability or multiple disabilities.  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>70972</b>	BARTH TG	10:00am-10:50am MTWTh	SS-HTC	2.00
<b>70023</b>	BARTH TG	4.00 HRS/WK MTWTh	SS-HTC	2.00

NOTE: CRN 70023 suitable for students with no prior computer experience.

**ACT R002 Keyboarding 2.00 Units**

This course teaches keyboarding basics to disabled students who must use adaptive technologies for successful access to the keyboard or screen and/or are unable to successfully complete a mainstream typing course.  
*Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>71381</b>	BARTH TG	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	SS-HTC	2.00
<b>70029</b>	BARTH TG	4.00 HRS/WK MTWTh	SS-HTC	2.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**ACT R011 Computer-Aided Learning 1.00 Units**

Computer-assisted instruction in basic academic skills. Course may include fundamental word processing to assist students in completing classroom assignments, such as daily homework and term papers.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.  
May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>75822</b>	BARTH TG	02:00pm-02:50pm MW	SS-HTC	1.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 75822 oriented toward basic skills improvement.

<b>75823</b>	BARTH TG	08:00am-08:50am TTh	SS-HTC	1.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	--------	------

NOTE: CRN 75823 oriented toward basic skills improvement.

**ASTRONOMY****AST R101 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to astronomy for both science and non-science students. The intent of the course is to familiarize each student with the terms, tools, and theories of modern astronomy. Topics covered include historical events and discoveries, personalities, and tools, as well as studies of the solar system, stars, galaxies, pulsars, and black holes. The scientific method is defined and expounded. This course satisfies transfer requirements to four-year universities.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72514</b>	GOODMAN G	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-16	3.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	-------	------

**AST R101L Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This laboratory reinforces principles learned in AST R101. Students obtain hands-on experience with telescopes, star charts, and other devices used in astronomy. Observations are made of the Moon, the planets, and the stars. Field trips to observatories, planetariums, and/or dark-sky sites may be required. Students are expected to be familiar with high-school algebra. This course satisfies transfer requirements to four-year universities.  
*PREQ: AST R101 or concurrent enrollment.  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72516</b>	GOODMAN G	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-1	1.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	------	------

**AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT****AB R001 Auto Body/Fender Repair I 4.00 Units**

Fundamentals of auto body repair, including arc and oxyacetylene welding, roughing-out and metal finishing, use of body fillers, sanding, masking, and priming.  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>74318</b>	ORTEGA JL	08:00am-11:50am T	AT-2	4.00
	AND	08:00am-11:50am Th	AT-2	

**AB R003 Estimating Damage/Repair 4.00 Units**

Advanced course in techniques of estimating and repair of heavy auto body and chassis damage; emphasis upon business management techniques as applied to estimating repairs.  
*PREQ: AB R001 and AB R002 or equivalent. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>73305</b>	ORTEGA JL	08:00am-11:50am M	AT-2	4.00
	AND	08:00am-11:50am F	AT-4	

**AB R005A Painting/Refinishing I 2.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the automotive refinishing industry by providing training in painting and refinishing fundamentals.  
*May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

<b>73302</b>	ORTEGA JL	08:00am-11:50am W	AT-2	2.00
--------------	-----------	-------------------	------	------

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**



### Tech Prep Connects

Programs Students Teachers  
Counselors Employers  
Communities Parents.  
Students master the skills  
necessary for success in  
college and high skill  
careers in Auto Tech,  
Culinary/Restaurant Mgmt.,  
Computer Info. Sys., &  
Engineering.

Tech Prep allows high school students to take articulated high school/ ROP courses and receive college units. For further information, contact the Tech Prep Office at 805-986-5824.

## AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

### AT R004 Automotive Emission Control 3.00 Units

Course covers a brief history of air pollution, automotive emission control laws, and control systems such as crank case, exhaust, evaporative loss, Nox, and retro-fit devices; also use of infrared and other test equipment and preparation for State Emission Control Installer License.

**73308** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M AT-1 3.00

### AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech 3.00 Units

Comprehensive overview of the automobile, including the systems, basic operating principles, and repair procedures. Systems included are ignition, charging, cranking, cooling, fuel, lubricating, brakes, and front end.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**73310** CASTRO F 08:00am-11:20am F AT-1 3.00

**71120** STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm W AT-2 3.00

### AT R013 Engine Performance 4.00 Units

Detailed coverage of automotive ignition systems, course provides technical preparation in the skills required in diagnostic adjustment of conventional and electronic ignition, carburetor and fuel injection systems. Preparation for ASE certification test included.  
*ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R013L. Field trips may be required.*

**75803** STAFF 08:00am-11:50am M AT-1 4.00

### AT R013L Engine Performance Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in skills required in the diagnostic maintenance and repair of standard and electronic ignition systems used in modern automobiles. Computerized test equipment will be used in testing systems. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.

*COREQ: AT R013 (first time only). Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**75804** STAFF 08:00am-11:50am W AT-1 2.00

### AT R015 Auto Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

Course covers all aspects of automotive electrical systems including charging, starting, ignition, accessories, and electronics. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.  
*COREQ: AT R015L.*

**70395** CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am T AT-1 4.00

### AT R015L Auto Electrical Sys Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides vocational preparation in the skill required in the diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of the electrical systems of modern automotive equipment.  
*COREQ: AT R015 (first time only).*

**70396** CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am Th AT-1 2.00

### AT R018 Automotive Brake Systems 4.00 Units

Course includes the study of automotive brake systems, including hydraulics and friction principles, drum, disc and antilock brake units. In addition, power assist units and computerized systems will be explored. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.  
*COREQ: AT R018L.*

**71156** STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm T AT-1 4.00

### AT R018L Automotive Brake Systems Lab 2.00 Units

Course covers automotive brake system service procedures: brake drum, rotor, remachining, hydraulic system overhaul, troubleshooting, and diagnosis of all brake operations, including ABS computerized controlled system.  
*COREQ: AT R018 (first time only).*

*Course may be taken a maximum of two times.*

**71402** STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-1 2.00

### AT R023 Fuel Systems 2.00 Units

Course studies automotive fuel systems including single, multiple and variable Venturi carburetors, fuel circuits and fuel injection. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.  
*COREQ: AT R023L.*

**79214** CASTRO F 12:30pm-02:20pm M AT-1 2.00

### AT R023L Fuel Systems Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in the skills required in the diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of conventional carburetors, mechanical and electronic fuel injection systems. Also covers computerized analyzing equipment and self-diagnostic computer system testing.

*COREQ: AT R023 (first time only). May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**79215** CASTRO F 02:30pm-03:20pm M AT-1 2.00

AND 12:30pm-03:20pm W AT-1

## BIOLOGY

### BIOL R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. Applications of the scientific method in marine biology are emphasized.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100.*

**78505** BUCKLEY L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-16 3.00

**78504** ABRAM MW 12:30pm-03:20pm M MEC\* 3.00

**78502** NICHOLSON M 06:00pm-08:50pm T MEC\* 3.00

### BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.

*PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.*

**78510** ABRAM MW 12:30pm-03:20pm W MEC\* 1.00

**78512** NICHOLSON M 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC\* 1.00

**BIOL R101** is a course designed for students majoring in biology, health sciences, and nursing, and focuses on cellular and molecular biology.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**BIOL R101 General Biology****3.00 Units**

This is a survey course that presents the major principles and phenomena governing biological systems. Topics include biological chemistry, the cellular basis of life, metabolism, nutrition, reproduction, genetics, DNA modification, evolution and recombinant DNA technologies.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73407** ZITNIK LA 09:00am-11:50am S LS-16 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73407 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 73407 first class meeting is Saturday, August 13, 2005.

**78475** BUCKLEY L 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-16 3.00

**70841** STAFF 07:30am-08:50am MW LS-16 3.00

**73405** BUCKLEY L 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-16 3.00

**73404** BUCKLEY L 01:00pm-03:50pm T LS-16 3.00

**77094** BUCKLEY L 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-16 3.00

**71530** BUCKLEY L 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-16 3.00

**BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory** **1.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed to be taken in conjunction with BIOL R101. The laboratory exercises deal with the scientific method, basic biochemistry, microscopy, cellular organization, cellular energy transformation, molecular genetics and evolution. *PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73425** ZITNIK LA noon-02:50pm S LS-1 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 73425 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 73425 first class meeting is Saturday, August 13, 2005.

**76130** STAFF 01:00pm-03:50pm T LS-1 1.00

**70936** BUCKLEY L 01:00pm-03:50pm M LS-4 1.00

**78476** BUCKLEY L 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-1 1.00

**73412** SCHIENLE JH 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LS-1 1.00

**71534** BUCKLEY L 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-1 1.00

**76306** SCHIENLE JH 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-4 1.00

**BIOL R120 Principles of Biology I** **4.00 Units**

The principles of molecular and cellular biology are presented. An emphasis will be placed on the diversity of organisms. This course is designed for biological science majors. It is intended to fulfill the requirements for the first year of the biology curriculum and to prepare students entering related science curricula. It is not intended for non-majors.

*PREQ: CHEM R120. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73415** NEWTON CN 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-15 4.00

**BIOL R120L Principles of Biology I Lab** **1.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed to complement BIOL R120. The current methods employed by investigators in the biological sciences are presented.

*PREQ: BIOL R120 or college level equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73416** NEWTON CN 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-2 1.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**BUSINESS****BUS/CIS Course Matrix**

Course	Fall 2005	Spring 2006	Fall 2006	Spring 2007
BUS R006A	X		X	
BUS R006B	X		X	
BUS R006L	X		X	
BUS R122		X		X
BUS R130	X		X	
BUS R133	X		X	
CIS R003C			X	
CIS R003K		X		X
CIS R008	X		X	
CIS R009		X		X
CIS R024A		X		X
CIS R025A	X		X	
CIS R042A		X		X
CIS R042L		X		X
CIS R111A	X		X	
CIS R112A	X		X	
CIS R112B		X		X

**BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting** **3.00 Units**

A general overview of accounting, designed to give students the background necessary to take Accounting Principles (BUS R101A). Course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing; posting; trial balance; work sheets; adjusting and closing entries; payroll; and financial statements.

**70681** GUERRERO MC 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-8 3.00

**73239** GUERRERO MC 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-11 3.00

**73238** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-11 3.00

**BUS R006A Income Tax Accounting I** **2.00 Units**

This course will provide an introduction to federal income tax theory.

*COREQ: BUS R006L. Field trips may be required.*

**75891** GREENE P 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh NH-1 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 75891 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005

**BUS R006B Income Tax Accounting II** **2.00 Units**

This course will provide instruction in advanced federal income tax theory including alternative minimum tax, passive loss rules, and income from partnerships, S-corporations, and estates and trusts. This course will also introduce California tax laws.

*PREQ: BUS R006A. Field trips may be required.*

**75892** GREENE P 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh NH-1 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 75892 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/08/2005

**BUS R006L Income Tax Accounting Lab** **1.00 Units**

This course provides lab work on the forms needed in preparing individual federal and California state tax returns.

*ADVISORY: Previous or concurrent enrollment in BUS R006A. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**75894** GREENE P 08:00pm-09:20pm TTh NH-1 1.00

**BUS R030 Business Math** **3.00 Units**

This course provides a review of math fundamentals and relates math principles and operations to business oriented problems such as payroll, invoicing, financial statements and ratios, markups and markdowns, and interest.

**75742** GUERRERO MC 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-11 3.00

**73223** CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm T OE-11 3.00

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 3.00 Units**

Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system; problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or manufacturing enterprises.

ADVISORY: BUS R001. CAN: BUS 2; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73240** CABRAL R 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LA-11 3.00

**79519** CABRAL R 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-11 3.00

**73234** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-11 3.00

**BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 3.00 Units**

Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting; surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnerships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.

PREQ: BUS R101A with a grade of C or better. CAN: BUS 4; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**79222** HOUSE S 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-11 3.00

**73242** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-11 3.00

**BUS R102 Managerial Accounting 3.00 Units**

Course emphasizes how accounting data can be interpreted and used by management in planning and controlling business activities of the firm; use of accounting data by investors is discussed wherever appropriate.

PREQ: BUS R101A. Transfer credit: CSU.

**73226** GREENE P 07:00pm-09:50pm M SH-2 3.00

**BUS R104 Business English 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the fundamentals and mechanics of college-level business communications skills, including grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, and written expression.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**78571** CABRAL R 06:00pm-08:50pm M NH-1 3.00

**BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00 Units**

Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills.

CAN: BUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72303** POLEN D 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-11 3.00

**72308** BASSEY ER 06:00pm-06:50pm W LA-11 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
NOTE: CRN 72308 is a TV course. Check with the instructor for viewing dates and times.

**72319** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-11 3.00

**BUS R120 Intro to Business 3.00 Units**

This course examines important concepts of business including investments, management, marketing, finance, information technology, and laws affecting proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations, plus basic economic principles.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**76070** GUERRERO MC 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-8 3.00

**75764** EBERHARDY DM 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-8 3.00

**BUS R121 Introduction to Management 3.00 Units**

This transfer course examines the basic management functions of a business organization and middle management's responsibilities in planning, organizing, directing, controlling, coordinating, and executing the organizations' goals and objectives.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**77134** GUERRERO MC 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-8 3.00

**BUS R130 Sales Management 3.00 Units**

The course provides an overview of the principles of wholesale and specialty selling, with emphasis on the techniques of selling. Areas emphasized are sales personality, sales planning, securing prospects, counseling buyers, handling objections, and learning public relations.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**79223** KENNEDY LO 07:00pm-09:50pm T NH-4 3.00

**BUS R133 Advertising 3.00 Units**

Practical application of principles of advertising for large and small businesses; includes advertising theory, layout production, printing, and production processes.

Transfer credit: CSU. Same as JOUR R133.

**70436** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-19 3.00

**BUS R140 Business Communications 3.00 Units**

Business communications develops effective business and professional communication in written, oral, and non-verbal modes. This course includes business correspondence, report writing, listening, collaborative communication, and oral reports.

PREQ: BUS R104. ADVISORY: ENGL R101, and word processing skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**78425** CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-2 3.00

**CHEMISTRY****CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 5.00 Units**

Introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry.

PREQ: MATH R011. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**74015** CROCKETT LM 09:00am-10:50am MW LA-1 5.00

CROCKETT LM 09:00am-11:50am F LA-1

**74014** CROCKETT LM noon-01:50pm MW LA-1 5.00

CRANE JL noon-02:50pm F LA-1

**77095** MA YC 09:00am-10:50am TTh LA-2 5.00

MA YC 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LA-2

**74018** ESCOBAR J 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LA-2 5.00

ESCOBAR J 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-2

**CHEM R112 Elem Organic/Biological Chem 5.00 Units**

A continuation of CHEM R110 to include equilibrium, oxidation-reduction, simple electrochemistry, radioactivity. Major emphasis will be on organic chemistry. Organic emphasis to include naming, structure and bonding, classification by functional groups and reactions, polymerization, optical isomerism, physical properties based on polarity.

PREQ: CHEM R110 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**74016** MA YC 11:00am-12:50pm TTh LA-2 5.00

MA YC 01:00pm-0:350pm T LA-2

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



WebSTAR  
www.vcccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Pay fees • Search for open classes  
Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

**CHEM R120 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units**

Fundamental principles and theories of chemistry with special emphasis on calculations of solution chemistry, stoichiometry, chemical equilibrium and oxidation-reduction; includes discussion of quantum mechanical model of the atom, kinetic-molecular theory, and periodic table.

PREQ: CHEM R110 or high school chemistry, and MATH R014.  
CAN: CHEM 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**77096** CROCKETT LM 09:30am-01:50pm TTh LA-1 5.00

**75814** MA YC 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-2 5.00

MA YC 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LA-2

**CHICANO STUDIES****CHST R101 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units**

Introductory level course designed to familiarize students with several political, economic and historical issues characterizing the Chicano experience in the United States. Course introduces students to research and publications in several related disciplines and familiarizes them with interdisciplinary aspects of Chicano Studies.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**74415** SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-12 3.00

**CHST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units**

Historical survey of Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects. Emphasis on Mexican settlement of the regions and contributions of the Mexican/Chicano to development of the United States.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as HIST R107.

**77258** SALINAS TA 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-8 3.00

**CHST R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units**

Course analyzes experiences of people of Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective. Examines the nature of individual and group conflict, explores problems of social participation in a dominant culture and its psychological implications.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R114.

**73891** RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-12 3.00

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT****CD R010 Field Work in Child Development 1.00 Units**

Course provides supervised laboratory and field experience for students interested in developing their skills of observation and working with children. Opportunities will be given for students to work with various ages of children from infants through school-age in more than one type of setting.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**79693** SPIELMAN S 6.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00

**CD R011 Field Exp in Lab Schools 3.00 Units**

Course covers philosophy and implementation of programming for lab schools. Curriculum planning, as well as review and evaluation of new concepts and teaching methods, is covered. In-depth coverage of specialized children's needs and community trends is included.

PREQ: CD R112 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**79081** KARKOS KA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR CD 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79081 is held in the Oxnard College Child Development Center.

**CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused .50 Units**

Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse. Students will learn to identify physical, emotional, and sexual abuse signs, as well as methods and laws relating to reporting.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**79082** RAMIREZ J 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50  
NOTE: CRN 79082 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 08/27/2005

**78474** MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-19 .50  
NOTE: CRN 78474 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 09/10/2005  
NOTE: CRN 78474 will be conducted in Spanish.

**CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children .50 Units**

Course is designed to present current nutritional information as it relates to children, as well as ideas and methods to bring children and food together in a positive manner. Different topics and activities are presented each time the course is presented.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**70354** RAMIREZ J 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50  
NOTE: CRN 70354 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 10/15/2005

**CD R049 Programs for Infants/Toddlers .50 Units**

Course will cover the development and implementation of environments and activities for children birth to age two and a half. The emphasis will be on the importance of play as a medium for learning and the selection of appropriate materials and resources.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**79220** RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50  
NOTE: CRN 79220 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 12/03/2005  
NOTE: CRN 79220 will be taught in Spanish.

**CD R050 Family Day Care Today 1.50 Units**

This is a specialized course designed to inform and update interested persons in the area of day care. Course covers areas of home day care and its strengths, uniqueness, and needs.

Field trips may be required.  
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**70256** RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 70256 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2005 TO 10/08/2005  
Note: CRN 70256 meets on 09/10, 09/24 and 10/08/05 and will be taught in Spanish

**CD R051 Managing Children's Behavior 1.00 Units**

Course is an overview of basic theories and applications of methods of child management. Techniques of adapting and applying theories to individual situations are covered. Difficult behaviors encountered by those living or working with children as well as techniques to cope with and solve these behaviors are included.

Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**75861** MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-17 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 75861 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/17/2005 TO 09/24/2005  
Note: CRN 75861 will be taught in Spanish

**CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored. Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**79544** KARKOS KA 04:00pm-06:50pm M LA-19 3.00

**74287** MENDEZ P 08:00am-10:50am MW CSSC-101 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 74287 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/12/2005

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

7

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**74053** MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 74053 will be taught in Spanish

**74055** SPIELMAN S 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-12 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 74055 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2005 TO 12/13/2005

**CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units**

Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program emphasis. Requirements and opportunities in Early Childhood Education are explored both private and public.  
*Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**75863** WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

**70059** OLSON G 09:00am-11:50am MW LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70059 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

**77303** RIVERO E 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 77303 will be taught in Spanish.

**74803** WASEF RG 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

**CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community. Patterns of child rearing in contemporary society are covered as well as interaction of family culture, and community.  
*Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**75893** SPIELMAN S 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-18 3.00

**74073** MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 74073 will be taught in Spanish.

**75859** MENDEZ P 08:00am-10:50am TTh LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 75859 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/11/2005

**CD R107 Cross-Cultural Experiences 3.00 Units**

Course offers general introduction to life styles, values, and socioeconomic conditions of children from bilingual and bicultural families, with special emphasis on ways in which these factors affect teaching and learning processes.  
*Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71951** WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

**CD R108 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units**

Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered.  
*Transfer credit: CSU. Same as PSY R111.*

**77232** MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 77232 will be presented in Spanish and English.

**CD R111 CD Principles and Practicum I 3.00 Units**

Basic principles of child development programs and their application to development of appropriate school experience for young children are covered.  
*PREQ: Completion or concurrent enrollment in CD R103, and one course in creative experiences (CD R131-CD R134). Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**79189** RIVERO E 04:00pm-05:50pm T LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**71893** RIVERO E 01:00pm-02:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**CD R112 CD Principles and Practicum II 3.00 Units**

Course requires participation in a preschool classroom 3 hours per week. This is an opportunity for supervised practice in planning and guiding play, learning, and children's routine living activities.  
*PREQ: CD R111. Field trips and negative TB test or chest X-ray are required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**78478** LAWSON C 01:00pm-02:50pm M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**79105** LAWSON C 04:00pm-05:50pm M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**CD R113 Programs for Infants/Toddlers 3.00 Units**

Course will cover the normal development of children from birth to age 3 and the environments and activities which meet their developmental needs.  
*PREQ: CD R102 or equivalent. Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77218** SHEAKS CD 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-16 3.00

**CD R116 Mgt/Admin Prog Young Children 3.00 Units**

Course covers the principles and practices of the administration of early childhood programs with an emphasis on personnel management.  
*PREQ: CD R115, experience as a supervisor or equivalent. Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**75870** KARKOS KA 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-13 3.00

**CD R120 Parent Education 1.00 Units**

This course is for parents of children enrolled in the campus Child Development Center and others interested in parenting. It is designed to enable them to gain insight into child development, parenting, and learning theories as they apply to children.  
*Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.*

**79694** SPIELMAN S 08:30am-12:20pm F LA-12 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 79694 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/14/2005 TO 11/04/2005

**CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units**

Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community. Emphasis is placed on the study of nutritional needs, health and safety practices, and characteristics of good health as well as recognition of symptoms of communicable diseases.  
*Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71878** SAHOTA DE 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-16 3.00

**CD R131 Art in Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Course is aimed at developing awareness and sensitivity of the nursery school teacher and understanding of stage-by-stage development of the preschool child.  
*Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**74097** SAHOTA DE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 74097 requires a \$ materials charge.

**CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Methods of enriching the child's exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included.  
*Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70356** RIVERO E 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70356 will be taught in Spanish

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



**CD R133 Language Arts/Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Instruction is given in developing language arts and literature experiences for young children. It explores experiences which support and extend children's ability to use language as a means of communication, medium of creative expression, and tool in the development of logical thought.  
*Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**75868** MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-9 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 75868 requires a \$6 materials charge.

**CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Course covers principles and methods of providing movement and musical experiences for young children. Ways of providing creative experiences in body movement and dance as well as development of skills in using simple musical techniques are explored.  
*Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77222** OLSON G 09:00am-12:20pm F LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 77222 requires a \$6 materials charge.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS****CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units**

This course provides instruction on letter, number, symbol, and special keys and develops fundamental skills in the operation of the keyboard.

**75760** MONTALVO DT 09:00am-10:50am TTh LA-7 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 75760 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/06/2005

**75773** ZUROMSKI AA 06:00pm-09:50pm W LA-7 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 75773 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005

**CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units**

This course provides instruction on the formatting of reports, business letters, envelopes, memos, and tables. It will also provide drill work to improve both speed and accuracy in keyboarding techniques.  
*PREQ: CIS R001A.*

**75761** MONTALVO DT 09:00am-10:50am TTh LA-7 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 75761 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 12/06/2005

**75774** ZUROMSKI AA 06:00pm-09:50pm W LA-7 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 75774 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 11/30/2005

**CIS R002 Speed and Accuracy 2.00 Units**

This course is designed to improve speed and accuracy in using the keyboard through development of proper techniques. It is for students who know the keyboard but need more work on speed and/or accuracy.  
*PREQ: CIS R001A. May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

**75915** ZIEGLER CL 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LA-7 2.00

**CIS R003A Filing .50 Units**

This course is a quick but thorough review of filing procedures and principles. Students will learn alphabetic and government filing procedures.

**77169** PINTO-C M 08:30am-01:30pm F NH-1 .50  
NOTE: CRN 77169 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/30/2005 TO 10/28/2005

**CIS R003B Ten-Key Calculators .50 Units**

This course includes practical business problems that can be solved on the ten-key calculator. Students will learn to operate the ten-key keyboard by touch through individualized instruction.

**77168** PINTO-C M 09:00am-11:50am MTWThF NH-1 .50  
NOTE: CRN 77168 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/29/2005 TO 12/08/2005

**CIS R020A Introduction to Microcomputers 2.00 Units**

This course will provide beginning students with a basic understanding of the concepts and terminology relating to microcomputers and will provide them with a survey of popular microcomputer applications programs.

**77176** BOUMA H 10:00am-10:50am TTh OE-2 2.00

**78449** TAFOYA RC 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-3 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 78449 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005 FOR LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKERS. SPANISH USED AS NEEDED.

**CIS R020B Intro to the Internet/WWW 1.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of Internet services, telecommunications services, data services, and wide-area computer networking services.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**77182** VISWANATH VY 03:00pm-04:50pm W LA-7 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 77182 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/05/2005

**77181** VISWANATH VY 03:00pm-04:50pm W LA-7 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 77181 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/19/2005 TO 12/07/2005

**CIS R021A Introduction to Windows 1.00 Units**

In this course, students will learn to manage files and to use Windows tools, accessories, and applications. This course is suitable for students wishing to learn more about system software.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**77191** VISWANATH VY 03:30pm-05:20pm M LA-7 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 77191 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005

**77188** VISWANATH VY 03:30pm-05:20pm M LA-7 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 77188 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/05/2005

**71675** STAFF 06:30pm-08:20pm M OE-3 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 71675 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/10/2005 FOR LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKERS. SPANISH USED AS NEEDED.

**CIS R022A Microsoft Office 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course and is designed to teach the fundamentals of Microsoft Office; Microsoft Word, a word processing program; Microsoft Excel, a spreadsheet program; Microsoft Access, a database program; and Microsoft PowerPoint, a graphic presentations program.  
*ADVISORY: CIS R021A.*

**75928** VISWANATH VY 06:00pm-08:50pm W OE-3 3.00

**CIS R023A Excel I 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in Microsoft Excel, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.

**79237** BOUMA H 01:00pm-02:20pm MW OE-2 3.00

**75777** BOUMA H 06:00pm-08:50pm T OE-2 3.00

**CIS R024A Microsoft Access 3.00 Units**

Students taking this course will use Access to design forms and reports for the retrieving and viewing of information commonly used to manage organizational data.  
*ADVISORY: CIS R021A.*

**78426** EBERHARDY DM 06:00pm-08:50pm T OE-3 3.00

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**CIS R025A Microsoft PowerPoint 2.00 Units**

This course instructs students in the creation of professional looking presentations such as overheads, electronic slides, and 35mm slides on a computer using features such as outlining, graphing, drawing, clip art, presentation management, and Wizards (a tutorial approach to creating presentations).  
**ADVISORY:** CIS R021A.

**78428** EUSTICE CA TBA NET 2.00

NOTE: CRN 78428 For course requirements go to www.ceustice.com or e-mail instructor at: eustice\_oc@yahoo.com

**CIS R026B Microsoft Word 3.00 Units**

This course includes instruction and practical experience using basic Microsoft Word functions while learning job-related skills. Students will take advantage of the many new capabilities of word processing in a Windows environment.  
**ADVISORY:** CIS R021A.

**78430** VISWANATH VY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR NET 3.00

NOTE: CRN 78430 held exclusively on-line. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Friday, Aug. 19, from 4-6 pm, in OE-3. For more information, contact instructor at vviswanath@vcccd.net or call Vish Viswanath at (805) 986-5800, ext. 1987.

**CIS R027B Web Pages with HTML I 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in the development of HTML documents and creation of a web page using many of the HTML elements of design and publication.  
**ADVISORY:** CIS R020B. Not applicable for degree credit.

**70479** VISWANATH VY 01:00pm-02:20pm MW LA-7 3.00

**CIS R028C Adobe Photoshop 3.00 Units**

This course teaches the basic skills needed for web and graphic design using Adobe Photoshop and Image Ready. Students will learn basic image manipulation in a computer environment with an emphasis on mastering the fundamentals of color management, scanning, photo retouching, imaging, special effects, filters and masks.  
**ADVISORY:** CIS R021A and CIS R027B.  
 Not applicable for degree credit.

**78432** SPENCER KE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-7 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

### Office Occupations Preparation Program Fall 2005

Receive a Certificate of Completion after 15 units! The Office Occupations Program is designed for students interested in obtaining entry-level employment in an office. The program can be completed in 13 weeks! Keyboarding is a skill needed to succeed in the program. If a student does not type 20 wpm then enrollment in CIS R001A, Beginning Keyboarding is required.

#### TO REGISTER FOR THE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PREPARATION PROGRAM, REGISTER FOR THE SECTIONS INDICATED BELOW:

#### Preparation Classes 8/15/05-9/07/05\*

SECTION/COURSE No./INSTRUCTOR	Course Name	Units	Dates	Class Times
77248/CIS R026/lverson	Prep. For Microsoft Word (Optional Class*)	.5	8/15/05-8/22/05	8-10 MWF
78424/BUS R004	Prep. For Business English (Optional Class*)	1	8/15/05-8/31/05	10-12 MWF
77165/CIS R001A	Beginning Keyboarding I (Required class, unless you type 20 wpm necessary to enter 13-week program below)	1	8/15/05-9/7/05	12:30-2:50 M-Th

#### 13-Week Program 9/12/05-12/8/05

#### The following courses are required to receive a Certificate of Completion:

79242/BUS R041/lverson	Basic Business English	3	9/12/05-11/9/05	8-9:30 M-TH
78431/CIS R026B	Microsoft Word	3	9/13/05-10/26/05	9:30-12 TWTH
77247/CIS R021	Windows Basics	.5	9/16/05-9/23/05	9-1 F
77166/CIS R002	Keyboarding Speed/Accuracy	2	9/12/05-11/23/05	1:30-3 M-TH
77169/CIS R003A	Filing	.5	9/30/05-10/28/05	8:30-1:30 F
77174/CIS R003P	Job Skills	2	10/10/5-12/5/05	12:30-1:30 M-TH
77245/CIS R003D	Office Communications and Interpersonal Skills	2	10/31/5-11/28/05	10-11:50 M-TH
77246/CIS R023	Microsoft Excel Basics	.5	11/4/05-11/18/05	9-1 F
77168/CIS R003B	Ten-Key Calculators	.5	11/29/5-12/08/05	9-12 M-F
75920/CIS R007L	Office Prep. Lab	1	9/12/05-12/08/05	By Arrangement

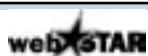
#### Total Units Required

**15**

Mary Pinto-Casillas teaches most classes except where noted otherwise.

For additional information on the program call 986-5800, Ext. 1979.

\*The Preparation Classes are scheduled before the 13-week program begins, and they are designed to help you succeed in the program.



**WebSTAR**  
www.vcccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Pay fees • Search for open classes  
Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

**CIS R041 Computers Legal Assisting 3.00 Units**

This course trains the legal assistant to use a variety of computer software packages. Students will become familiar with word processing, data bases, and spreadsheets.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**78419** NEEDHAM DM 08:00pm-09:50pm T LA-7 3.00  
AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-7  
NOTE: CRN 78419 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2005 TO 12/17/2005

**CIS R049 Computer Lab 1.00 Units**

This course provides computer access for students enrolled in any courses other than computer-related courses as well as for those students who are enrolled in computer-related courses who would like to earn credit for the time they spend in a computer lab completing their work/assignments.  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**77250** BOUMA H 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 77250 Students earn 1 unit of credit for 48 hours of course-related work in an Oxnard College computer lab. See instructor for more information.

**71677** STAFF 06:30pm-09:20pm Th OE-3 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 71677 IS FOR LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKERS. SPANISH USED AS NEEDED.

**CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units**

This is a computer literacy course presenting students with a comprehensive introduction to principles of computers and electronic data processing (with special emphasis on business applications).  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**75987** BOUMA H 10:00am-11:20am MW OE-2 3.00

**78396** BOUMA H 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh OE-2 3.00

**75986** EBERHARDY DM 06:00pm-08:50pm Th NET 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 75986 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. To view course requirements, go to [faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy](http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy)

**CIS R101 Programming Principles/Design 3.00 Units**

This is a language-independent introductory course in computer program design and development. Emphasis is on basic analytical and problem-solving techniques of algorithm development.  
*PREQ: CIS R100. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**75988** BOUMA H 06:00pm-08:50pm Th OE-2 3.00

**CIS R111A C++ Programming 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide fundamental training in the use of the C++ programming language. Structured program design techniques are emphasized.  
*PREQ: CIS R101. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70441** VISWANATH VY 06:00pm-08:50pm M OE-2 3.00

**CIS R112A JAVA Programming I 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for people who have no previous programming experience. The JAVA programming language is an object-oriented language and is the language of the World Wide Web.  
*PREQ: CIS R101. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**79452** VISWANATH VY 06:00pm-09:20pm F OE-3 3.00

**DENTAL HYGIENE****DH R010 Oral Biology 3.00 Units**

Study of embryology and histology of oral structural formation, clinical recognition of normal oral structures, the physiological and structural functions of teeth and supporting tissues, and oral anatomy relative to proper dental hygiene procedures.  
*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73735** ZIEGLER HO 01:00pm-04:50pm M DH-1 3.00

**DH R011 Oral Radiology 3.00 Units**

Course teaches the fundamentals of radiation safety and the operation of dental radiology equipment, along with the clinical application of procedures involved in exposing, processing, mounting and interpreting dental roentgenograms.  
*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73740** ENRIQUEZ RP 01:00pm-03:50pm T DH-2 3.00

SIEBERS ED 11:00am-12:50pm Th DH-1

ENRIQUEZ RP

DEWAR G

NEWVILLE MW

**DH R012 Head and Neck Anatomy 2.00 Units**

Course studies the anatomical structures of the head and neck regions and relates these structures to the clinical practice of Dental Hygiene.  
*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73749** ZIEGLER HO 08:00am-10:50am W DH-1 2.00

**DH R013 Dental Health Educatn Seminar 1.00 Units**

Course teaches the principles and practices of prevention and control of dental disease with emphasis on nutrition, plaque control, motivation, and chairside patient education.  
*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73751** HUGHES PJ 11:00am-11:50am W DH-2 1.00

**DH R014 Intro Dental Hygiene Practice 3.00 Units**

Introduction to all theoretical and didactic components of dental hygiene practice.  
*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73753** ENRIQUEZ RP 08:00am-10:50am M DH-1 3.00

**DH R015 Intro to Pre-Clinic/Clinic 2.00 Units**

Introduction to all clinical procedures and skills needed for dental hygiene practice.  
*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73754** ENRIQUEZ RP 08:00am-10:50am TTh DH-2 2.00

SIEBERS ED

DEWAR G

NEWVILLE MW

NOTE: CRN 73754 requires a \$300 material charge.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**DH R030 Special Patients/Geriatrics 1.00 Units**

This course teaches characteristics and management of individual patients, motivation, and interpersonal communication. Treatment of the compromised patient and myofunctional therapy is presented.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73761** MATSUNO B 03:00pm-03:50pm W DH-1 1.00

**DH R031 Nutrition in Dentistry 1.00 Units**

Course provides basic principles of nutrition and their relationship to dental health. Students perform dietary surveys on clinic patients and plan nutritional dietary programs.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73762** ENRIQUEZ RP 10:00am-10:50am W OE-5 1.00

**DH R032 Dental Materials 2.00 Units**

Course teaches the composition and use of various materials used in dental procedures, and the fundamentals of chairside assisting while using dental materials.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73763** MATSUNO B 08:00am-08:50am S DH-1 2.00

STAFF 09:00am-11:50am S DH-1  
NOTE: CRN 73763 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005

**DH R033 Clinic II Seminar 2.00 Units**

Course expands knowledge of comprehensive dental hygiene care through lectures and group discussions.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73770** HUGHES PJ 01:00pm-02:50pm W LA-19 2.00

**DH R034 Clinical Practice II 4.00 Units**

Course provides intermediate experience in the treatment of dental hygiene patients to expand on the procedures and techniques introduced in Introduction to Clinic and Clinical Practice I and provides additional experience on more difficult cases.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73775** MATSUNO B 08:00am-11:50am M DH-2 4.00

MATSUNO B 01:00pm-04:50pm M DH-2

MATSUNO B 05:00pm-08:50pm W DH-2

ENRIQUEZ R

NEWVILLE MW

MATTOX M

MCDONALD S

NOTE: CRN 73775 requires a \$300 materials charge.

**DH R035 Periodontics II 2.00 Units**

A course to enhance assessment skills applicable to the treatment of patients with advanced periodontal disease.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73795** JOHNSON KA 10:00am-11:50am Th OE-5 2.00

**DH R036 Community Oral Health I 2.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the principles and practices of dental public health. The emphasis is placed on the role of the dental hygienist as an innovator of and educator in community health programs.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73796** SIEBERS ED 02:00pm-03:50pm Th DH-1 2.00

**DISABILITY STUDIES****DST R003 Learning Disability Testing .50 Units**

This course is designed to provide information regarding students' academic achievement, modality strengths and weaknesses, and learning styles. Eligibility to receive educational support services as a learning disabled student, as defined by the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges, may result from completion of this course.

*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**75951** FRICK CA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-EAC .50  
NOTE: CRN 75951 To make an appointment, call EAC at 986-5830.

**78579** RIGSBY LT 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-EAC .50  
NOTE: CRN 78579 To make an appointment, call EAC at 986-5830.

**ECONOMICS****ECON R100: THE MODERN AMERICAN ECONOMY**

This course offers a wonderful opportunity to learn about various economic issues in the US, such as Social Security, Healthcare, Environmental Controls, Taxation, and Agricultural and Industrial Subsidies. It attempts to provide an insight into the historical background of US economic institutions, as it may also demystify the rationale of Federal and State economic policies. This transfer level course has no prerequisites, and may satisfy many different interests, and varies in content each time it is offered.

**ECON R100 The Modern American Economy 3.00 Units**

Course describes elements of the national and international economy of interest to the intelligent citizen.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**75709** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-12 3.00

**ECON R101 (Intro to Principles of Macroeconomics):**

This course is NOT a prerequisite to ECON R102.

*(ECON R101 may assume some basic understanding of the working of markets. Such an introduction to the working of markets may be acquired by taking ECON R102. It is recommended that ECON R102 be completed BEFORE this class, though neither course is a pre-requisite to the other.)*

- In ECON R101 one learns about national and international economic issues such as national production, employment, prices, the working of the banking sector and international trade and finance. This course enables the learner to better understand the economy in which we live. It provides a familiarity with such concepts as Gross Domestic Product (or, GDP), recession, inflation, fiscal and monetary policies, NAFTA and the impact of globalization.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



WebSTAR  
www.vcccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Pay fees • Search for open classes  
Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

**ECON R101 TELECOURSE**

(INTRO TO PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS)  
Once a week, Wednesdays, 5:30 p.m. – 6:20 p.m., in Room LS-13.

*Those students unable to be on campus three hours every week, and who need to complete ECON R101, are encouraged to enroll in this telecourse*

This course is identical in content and transferability to the regular (non-telecourse) ECON R101, and meets all Business and GE requirements satisfied by the non-telecourse version. It differs only in the mode of instruction. The principal advantage of this telecourse is that it enables those with unusual work hours, childcare needs, or those who for other reasons are unable to be on campus three hours every week, an opportunity to complete this 3-unit course without severely disrupting their lifestyles or incurring high childcare expenses.

This telecourse combines limited instructor contact with relaxed multiple viewing (at convenient hours) of a series of instructional videos. This course is ideally suited to the needs of self-motivated and disciplined students, who are also capable of efficient self-learning.

**ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

Course introduces the student to the forces which shape the present day economy and considers the interrelations of the factors of production and the interplay among government, business and labor in facing the problems occasioned by inflation, unemployment, and economic growth in an increasingly integrated economic world.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 2.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71276</b>	EDWARDS IM	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LS-13	3.00
<b>71283</b>	EDWARDS IM	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LS-13	3.00
<b>78471</b>	OLMSTED PD	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-13	3.00
<b>71291</b>	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-13	3.00
<b>70623</b>	EDWARDS IM	05:30pm-06:20pm W	LS-13	3.00
	PLUS	2:00 HRS/WK TV Viewing	TBA	
<b>70486</b>	STAFF	06:00pm-07:50pm T	JCC-3B	3.00
	AND	08:00am-11:50am S	JCC-3B	
	NOTE:	CRN 70486 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2005 TO 12/17/2005		

**ECON R102 (Intro to Principles of Microeconomics):****PLEASE CONSIDER TAKING THIS COURSE BEFORE ECON R101 (Intro to Macroeconomics)!**

- This course satisfies Business and GE requirements, and may be taken before ECON R101. ECON R101 is NOT a pre-requisite to ECON R102, and, it is recommended that students seriously consider taking ECON R102 before ECON R101.

- In ECON R102 students will learn about demand and supply and the working of the free market, competition, and how businesses make critical production, employment and pricing decisions. As most countries gravitate toward the market system, this is an ideal course for those with entrepreneurial ambitions, and for people eager to better understand the structure and process of market systems. People who are planning to run their own business some day, or those that hope to hold critical decision making positions in businesses, will find this course immensely beneficial.

**ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units**

Course examines the function of the market mechanism, its strengths and weaknesses, the role of the consumer in the modern economy and the ways in which firms are structured to perform their roles of producers, employers and profit makers.  
*Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 4.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71305</b>	EDWARDS IM	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-13	3.00
<b>71312</b>	EDWARDS IM	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-13	3.00
<b>70484</b>	STAFF	06:00pm-07:50pm W	JCC-3B	3.00
	AND	08:00am-11:50am S	JCC-3B	
	NOTE:	CRN 70484 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/17/2005 TO 10/15/2005		

**EDUCATION****EDU R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as SOC R122.*

<b>70654</b>	BUTLER M	noon-02:50pm F	LS-13	3.00
--------------	----------	----------------	-------	------

**ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY****ENGT R112 Digital Engineering 4.00 Units**

This course helps prepare students for the more rigorous study of digital electronics found at four-year engineering schools. Students will use various engineering techniques to design, draft, construct, test, and evaluate digital circuits.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>73542</b>	STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh	OE-5	4.00
--------------	-------	---------------------	------	------

**ENGT R114 Introductions to PLCs 4.00 Units**

A beginning course on the principles of how PLCs work. Course provides practical information about installing, programming, and maintaining PLC systems.  
*PREQ: ENGT R111 or AC R021. Field trips may be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>73343</b>	STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm MW	OE-4	4.00
--------------	-------	--------------------	------	------

**ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units**

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. It provides instruction in computer basics, Local Area Networks (LANs), the 7-layer OSI model, cabling, and network topologies.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>79177</b>	LYNCH AE	08:00am-02:20pm M	OE-4	4.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	------	------

**Ready for Independent Study? Want to save Gas?****Sign Up for a Telecourse or Distance Learning Course**

**See Listings for** Anthropology 102, Cultural Anthropology (CRN/73861) Economics 101, Macroeconomics (CRN/70623) History 102, History of the United States I (CRN/70815) Political Science 101, Government of the United States (CRN/70759 & 72906) Sociology 101, Introduction to Sociology (CRN/71865)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**ENGT R121 Second Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units**

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. This course provides instruction in the Open System Interconnection reference model and routing, LAN switching, VLANs, routing protocols, access control lists, and network management.  
*PREQ: ENGT R120. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**79179** LYNCH AE 11:30am-05:20pm M OE-4 4.00

**ENGT R122 CCNP Routing 4.00 Units**

This course provides the student with the knowledge to configure Cisco routers for advanced network deployment. The course also prepares students for the Cisco Routing exam.  
*ADVISORY: ENGT R121. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**79180** STAFF 08:00am-04:20pm U OE-4 4.00  
 NOTE: CRN 79180 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/14/2005 TO 12/11/2005

**ENGT R124 CCNP Switching 4.00 Units**

This course provides the student with the knowledge to configure multi-layer switched networks. The course also prepares students for the Cisco Switching exam. The Cisco Switching exam is one of four exams required to become a Cisco Certified Networking Professional (CCNP).  
*ADVISORY: ENGT R121. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**79186** STAFF 10:00am-06:20pm U OE-4 4.00  
 NOTE: CRN 79186 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/14/2005 TO 12/11/2005

**ENGT R127 Cisco Wireless Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. This is an introductory course in wireless networking technology.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70562** LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-4 3.00

**ENGT R130 Admin Microsoft Windows Pro 3.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth, hands-on introduction to the latest Microsoft Windows Professional operating system administration including creating and administering user and group accounts, network resources security, network printer server set-up and administration, resources and events auditing, and backup procedures.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**79181** STAFF 08:00am-11:50am U OE-5 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 79181 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/14/2005 TO 12/11/2005

**ENGT R131 Admin Microsoft Windows Server 3.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth, hands-on introduction to the latest Microsoft Windows Server operating system administration including configuring server roles, maintaining server availability with clusters, planning a TCP/IP network infrastructure, and deploying security features.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70337** STAFF 01:00pm-04:50pm U OE-5 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 70337 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/14/2005 TO 12/11/2005

**ENGT R142 A+ Certification Prep 4.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in computer repair and upgrade. This course also helps prepare students to take the two required exams for the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) A+ certification.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**79182** STAFF 08:00am-04:20pm S OE-5 4.00  
 NOTE: CRN 79182 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005

**ENGT R198A Creating Computer Games 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in creating computer games. This course includes instruction in the basic building blocks of games, the elements of designing games, and the creation of the student's own games.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70561** LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-4 3.00

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE****ESL R030A Bilingual Vocab Span/Engl 1 1.00 Units**

This is the first module of sixteen hours of study in vocabulary of Spanish and English equivalents using self-paced, mediated instruction.  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**76072** MERRILL JA 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

**ESL R030B Bilingual Vocab Span/Engl 2 1.00 Units**

This is the second module of sixteen hours of study in vocabulary of Spanish and English equivalents using self-paced, mediated instruction.  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**76073** SIMMEN VS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

**ESL R030C Bilingual Vocab Span/Engl 3 1.00 Units**

This is the third module of sixteen hours of study in vocabulary of Spanish and English equivalents using self-paced, mediated instruction.  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**76074** SIMMEN VS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

**ESL R030H Crossroads Cafe 1 1.00 Units**

This independent-study course for intermediate ESL learners is designed to develop listening skills, awareness of grammatical structures, and a knowledge of U.S.A. culture through the study of a series of nationally acclaimed videotapes.  
*ADVISORY: ESL R042 or ENGL R042. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70648** SIMMEN VS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 70648 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2005 TO 12/14/2005

**ESL R040 English Conversation 1 3.00 Units**

Emphasis placed on communicating and listening skills. Activities include role playing, dialogues, and class discussions.  
*Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74107** MERRILL JA 11:00am-11:50am MTWThF LRC-5 3.00

**74099** VILLALPANDO GG 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh OE-10 3.00

**ESL R042 English Conversation 2 3.00 Units**

Designed for non-native speakers of English to provide practice in English conversational patterns and to reinforce English grammar, syntax, and vocabulary at an intermediate level.  
*ADVISORY: ESL R040 or ENGL R040. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74187** SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm TTh NH-4 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 74187 is bilingual.

**74165** KORNELSEN RR 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-15 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 74165 is bilingual.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**ESL R044 English Conversation 3 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-native speakers of English who are able to hold a basic conversation in English, this course provides additional knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage. *ADVISORY: Level 3 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

**74133** SMITH P 12:30pm-01:50pm MW NH-4 3.00

**74118** KORNELSEN RR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-9 3.00

**ESL R046 ESL/Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage. *ADVISORY: Readiness for Level 4 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**78500** REDDING J 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-15 3.00

**79286** KORNELSEN RR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-5 3.00

**ESL R050 Reading Skills 1 3.00 Units**

An introductory course designed for students learning English as a second language. Topics for the course include basic reading skills, such as vocabulary development, spelling phonics and word recognition, study skills and basic comprehension skills. *Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**74112** SIMMEN VS 10:00am-10:50am MWF NH-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC  
NOTE: CRN 74112 is bilingual.

**74148** VILLALPANDO MR 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC  
NOTE: CRN 74148 is bilingual.

**ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units**

Designed for ESL students at the advanced beginning reading level. This course will review the basics of reading skills and vocabulary development and introduce more advanced concepts, such as main idea and details, meaning from context, syllabication, idiomatic expressions and summarizing. *ADVISORY: ESL R050 or ENGL R050. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**74140** CULHANE LP 09:00am-09:50am MWF LRC-3 3.00

**74481** CULHANE LP 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-14 3.00

**ESL R054 Reading Skills 3 4.00 Units**

Intermediate level reading course for students who want to upgrade reading skills and/or for students learning English as a second language who need to develop reading and study skills. *ADVISORY: ESL R052 or ENGL R052. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**74130** SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-5 4.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**74143** DOZEN P 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-13 4.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 3.00 Units**

This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to present basic beginning grammar in the context of writing in simple real-life situations. *Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74221** SIMMEN VS 09:00am-09:50am MWF NH-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC  
NOTE: CRN 74221 is bilingual.

**74145** VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC  
NOTE: CRN 74145 is bilingual.

**ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2 3.00 Units**

This course, primarily for the high beginning ESL learner, is designed to develop and strengthen sentence-level writing ability.

*PREQ: ESL R060 or ENGL R060. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74136** DOZEN P 08:00am-09:20am TTh NH-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**74482** DOZEN P 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-14 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 3.00 Units**

This course is primarily designed to instruct the intermediate ESL learner in the forms and usage of all verb tenses and other grammatical points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening. *PREQ: ESL R062 or ENGL R062. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74183** SANCHEZ M 09:00am-09:50am MWF NH-5 3.00

**74503** BETANCOURT HM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-4 3.00

**ENGLISH****ENGL R030R Speed Reading 1.00 Units**

Self-instructional modules in study and communication skills. Students may enroll at any time; units will be awarded on the basis of specific module selected, time devoted, work completed, and progress made. *Not applicable for degree credit.*

**70630** YOUNG BJ 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 70630 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/03/2005 TO 12/14/2005

**ENGL R030S Spelling 1.00 Units**

Self-instructional modules in study and communication skills. Students may enroll at any time; units will be awarded on the basis of specific module selected, time devoted, work completed, and progress made. *Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74431** YOUNG BJ 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

**ENGL R030T Techniques of Tutoring 1.00 Units**

Course provides background for students to become effective as tutors of a special subject across the curriculum. Interpersonal skills, effective tutoring techniques, available materials and equipment and how to use them will be covered.

**74433** SANCHEZ M 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

## Major in English

You can start your BA in English here at OC and finish it without leaving Ventura County. California State University, Channel Islands, established English as one of its first eight majors. You can also complete the English bachelor's degree at UCSB Off-Campus Studies Program in Ventura.

Our English major courses also prepare you for successful transfer to other universities, such as, UCLA or CSUN.

This semester we'll offer two sophomore-level core courses for English majors: ENGL R104 and ENGL R108. (For those who do not plan to major in English, we offer parallel non-majors courses: ENGL R151 and ENGL R154.)

### English R103 – Creative Writing

A course to develop confidence in written expression. Discover the writer within; respond to exercises that encourage imagination and flow. Learn to write originally in your own voice and style. Join a class devoted to creative writing.

### English R104/R151

#### English Literature I/Major British Authors I

How is Beowulf like Quentin Tarantino's Kill Bill, Volume 2? Why does the Wife of Bath use her "instrument" in a way that would make Lil'Kim and Britney Spears blush? Did Queen Elizabeth report for combat duty in the sixteenth century? Was Shakespeare homosocial? How did Milton "rewrite" the Bible? Find out the answers to these and other questions in ENGL R104/R151.

### English R108/154

#### American Literature II/Major American Authors II

Down the River with Huck Finn and Jim Ernest Hemingway said, "All American literature comes from one book by Mark Twain called Huckleberry Finn." Find out what Papa Hemingway meant in this survey of American literature since the Civil War, in ENGL R108/154.

### ENGL R030V Vocabulary 1.00 Units

Self-instructional modules in study and communication skills. Students may enroll at any time; units will be awarded on the basis of specific module selected, time devoted, work completed, and progress made.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74429** YOUNG BJ 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 74429 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/03/2005 TO 12/14/2005

### ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4 3.00 Units

This course is designed for students who want to prepare themselves for content-area reading and study skills and/or for low-advanced students of English as a second language who want to prepare themselves for study skills and content area reading.  
*ADVISORY: ESL R054 or ENGL R054. Field trips may be required.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74137** SANCHEZ M 10:00am-10:50am MWF NH-5 3.00

**74168** VILLALPANDO GG 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-8 3.00

### ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4 3.00 Units

Course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.  
*PREQ: ESL R064 or ENGL R064. Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74115** SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm TTh NH-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**74215** NEWTON PB 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-15 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

### ENGL R068 Basic Composition I 5.00 Units

In this course, students develop sentence skills by writing, analyzing, and rewriting sentence exercises and paragraphs. The course includes study of paragraph structure and various patterns of development.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74190** BOYS RE 09:00am-09:50am MTWThF LRC-5 5.00

**74181** PATTEN B noon-12:50pm MTWThF LS-6 5.00

**70635** DOYLE WK 12:30pm-02:50pm MW LRC-5 5.00

**74212** YOUNG BJ 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-15 5.00

**75875** YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:20pm MW NH-3 5.00

### ENGL R095 College Reading Skills 3.00 Units

Emphasis on college-level reading materials with training in reading for major details, main ideas, drawing inferences and conclusions; considering the nature of evidence and knowledge; interpreting author's tone and purpose.  
*ADVISORY: Reading ability commensurate with high school level.*

**74206** SANCHEZ M 11:00am-11:50am MWF NH-5 3.00

**74177** DOZEN P 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh CSSC-107 3.00

### ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units

In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes. This course includes essay-exam taking skills and an introduction to library resources.  
*PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70641** CARUTH E 09:00am-09:50am MTWThF LA-15 5.00

**74194** SHAHOIAN SR 09:00am-09:50am MTWThF SH-2 5.00

**74188** SHAHOIAN SR 10:00am-10:50am MTWThF SH-2 5.00

**77300** CARUTH E 10:00am-10:50am MTWThF LA-15 5.00

**74195** BENSON B 11:00am-11:50am MTWThF SH-2 5.00

**74200** AHRENS J noon-12:50pm MTWThF SH-2 5.00

**71409** WILKES E 11:00am-11:50am MW LA-14 5.00

AND 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-14

**74208** CROKER GB 12:30pm-02:50pm MW LA-14 5.00

**74193** CROKER GB 01:00pm-03:20pm TTh CSSC-107 5.00

**74209** HEWITT JS 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh CSSC-107 5.00

**74214** SCROGGINS P 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-10 5.00

**75876** HAWKINS KF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW OE-10 5.00

**74179** M M 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-14 5.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



### Life is literature, and literature is life!

Are you interested in being part of an intellectual community, a society of thinkers?

Would you like to build your résumé while you develop your ability to read, discuss and compose?

Do you enjoy talking about books, stories and poems?

We invite you to join the Literature Institute of Oxnard College! Meeting times and location to be announced. For more information, please contact professor Anthony Rodriguez at (805) 986-5800 ext. 2085 anthonyrodriguez/oc/Vcccd@Vcccd

#### ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units

Development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper.

*PREQ: Satisfactory grade in ENGL R096 or ENGL R140.  
CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102).  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>70642</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	07:00am-07:50am MTWTh	CSSC-107	4.00
<b>73560</b>	BOYS RE	08:00am-08:50am MTWTh	LA-14	4.00
<b>76294</b>	REICH AD	08:00am-08:50am MTWTh	CSSC-106	4.00
<b>73474</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	09:00am-09:50am MTWTh	CSSC-106	4.00
<b>73564</b>	WILKES E	09:00am-09:50am MTWTh	LA-14	4.00
<b>73562</b>	REICH AD	10:00am-10:50am MTWTh	LS-10	4.00
<b>78760</b>	WILKES E	10:00am-10:50am MTWTh	LA-14	4.00
<b>73437</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	CSSC-106	4.00
<b>73627</b>	SHAHOIAN SR	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	LRC-4	4.00
<b>78614</b>	CARUTH E	noon-12:50pm MTWTh	CSSC-106	4.00
<b>78552</b>	FAUTH LM	11:00am-12:50pm MW	CSSC-107	4.00
<b>73569</b>	FAUTH LM	01:00pm-02:50pm MW	CSSC-107	4.00
<b>78553</b>	CROKER GB	10:00am-10.50 TTh	CSSC-101	4.00
	PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	
	NOTE: CRN 78553 includes 2 hrs. on-line weekly.			
<b>73389</b>	FAUTH LM	11:00am-12:50pm TTh	LA-15	4.00
<b>73391</b>	WILKES E	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	4.00
	NOTE: CRN 39768 will be held exclusively on-line. There will be an orientation for this course. For more information go to the website at <a href="http://www.vcsun.org/~ewilkes/welcome.html">http://www.vcsun.org/~ewilkes/welcome.html</a>			
<b>77524</b>	WILKES E	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	4.00
	NOTE: CRN 77524 will be held exclusively on-line. There will be an orientation for this course. For more information go to the website at <a href="http://www.vcsun.org/~ewilkes/welcome.html">http://www.vcsun.org/~ewilkes/welcome.html</a>			
<b>73594</b>	HERRERA C	06:00pm-09:50pm M	CSSC-106	4.00
<b>74012</b>	ALARCON EM	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	NH-5	4.00
<b>73596</b>	M M	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	LA-12	4.00
<b>74113</b>	HEWITT JS	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	LRC-4	4.00
<b>73587</b>	HERRERA C	06:00pm-09:50pm W	CSSC-106	4.00
<b>75879</b>	HAWKINS KF	06:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-8	4.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



**75877** CROKER GB 06:00pm-07:50pm Th CHS 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
NOTE: CRN 75877 includes 2 hrs. on-line weekly

#### ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Composition 3.00 Units

Study of literature combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition. This class emphasizes understanding and writing about literature using principles of logical analysis, criticism, advocacy of ideas, inductive and deductive reasoning.  
*PREQ: ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102).  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>74438</b>	CARUTH E	01:00pm-02:20pm MW	LA-15	3.00
<b>73566</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	08:00am-08:50am MWF	CSSC-107	3.00
<b>73567</b>	MERRILL JA	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LRC-5	3.00
<b>73599</b>	AHRENS J	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LRC-3	3.00
<b>73631</b>	FAUTH LM	08:00am-09:20am TTh	CSSC-107	3.00
<b>73561</b>	FAUTH LM	09:30am-10:50am TTh	CSSC-107	3.00
<b>73441</b>	CROKER GB	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	CSSC-107	3.00
<b>70644</b>	CROW M	01:00pm-02:20pm TTh	LA-15	3.00
<b>70643</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-14	3.00
<b>73875</b>	HERMES EC	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LA-15	3.00
<b>73877</b>	HERMES EC	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-15	3.00

#### ENGL R103 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

Study of literary forms -short story, poetry, and drama- presented from the standpoint of critical background and theory for each form; practice in writing original works; discussion and analysis of students' work.  
*PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. CAN: ENGL 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**79281** YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-14 3.00

#### ENGL R104 English Literature 1 3.00 Units

This sophomore-level course surveys English literature in its cultural framework from Anglo-Saxon times through the eighteenth century. It is not available for credit for students with credit in ENGL R151.  
*PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73632** SHAHOIAN SR 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LS-13 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73632 is concurrent with CRN 73633, ENGL R151.

#### ENGL R108 American Literature 2 3.00 Units

Significant American writers from 1865 to present, with emphasis on the intrinsic political, social, and intellectual trends of the periods they represent.  
*PREQ: ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL SEQ C (ENGL R107+R108).  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**79413** RODRIGUEZ AS 10:00am-10:50am MWF CSSC-107 3.00

#### ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis 5.00 Units

A course in reading and composition for students whose native language is other than English. The course is intended for students familiar with the structure and vocabulary of English and with paragraph development.  
*PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**75882** CROW M 10:00am-10:50am MTWThF CSSC-106 5.00

**75883** SMITH P 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-9 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
NOTE: CRN 75883 includes 2 hrs. on-line weekly.

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**ENGL R151 Major British Authors I 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-English majors, this course offers a survey of works by major British authors up to the nineteenth century. The course will include works by authors such as Chaucer, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton, Swift, Pope, and Johnson.  
*ADVISORY: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73633** SHAHOIAN SR 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LS-13 3.00

**ENGL R154 Major American Authors II 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-English majors, this course surveys the works of significant American authors since the Civil War. The course examines literary works and their relation to historical, social, or cultural trends.

*ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R101 or concurrent enrollment in ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**79312** RODRIGUEZ AS 10:00am-10:50am MWF CSSC-107 3.00

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY****FT R069B EMT I/Recertification 1.50 Units**

Refresher course for EMT/Fire Service recertification. Curriculum designed to present students with updated and new technology in areas of emergency pre-hospital care.

*PREQ: FT 169A or equivalent course work. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**73262** MERMEN NA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

HANSEN J  
NOTE: CRN 73262 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/30/2005 TO 10/08/2005  
NOTE: CRN 73262 Students MUST purchase the EMT Basic Supplemental Materials packet at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.

**73263** MERMEN NA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

HANSEN J  
NOTE: CRN 73263 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 12/02/2005 TO 12/10/2005  
NOTE: CRN 73263 Students MUST purchase the EMT Basic Supplemental Materials packet at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.

**FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units**

This class provides information about fire service employment opportunities. The following topics are also covered: Technical and manipulative training in basic concepts of fire department apparatus, tools and equipment; tactics and strategy; extinguishers and fire protection equipment; hazardous materials; petroleum fire control; fire service ladders and ladder evolutions; structural ventilation and salvage operations; wildland fire control; inspection and maintenance of fire department stations and equipment; fire characteristics; apparatus and equipment inspection; breathing apparatus; communication systems; and ropes, knots and hitches.  
*PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**74333** EASLEY PL 08:00am-04:50pm US CA-9 16.00

AND 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh CA-9

NOTE: CRN 74333 open only to students who have been formally accepted into Firefighter I Academy. Approximately \$1200 for uniforms and miscellaneous equipment.

**FT R081A Fire Investigation IA 2.50 Units**

Course covers fire behavior; building construction; techniques required for incendiary, accidental, fatal, vehicle, wildland and juvenile fire investigation; report writing, evidence collection and proper custodial procedures for evidence.  
*Fees will be required.*

**70673** MASHBURN KL 09:00am-05:50pm F CA-2 2.50

NOTE: CRN 70673 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/02/2005 TO 09/30/2005  
CRN 70673 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual.

**FT R084A Fire Instructor IA 2.50 Units**

Topics include occupational analysis, course outlines, concepts of learning, levels of instruction, behavioral objectives, using lesson plans, the psychology of learning, evaluation of effectiveness, and student teaching demonstrations.  
*ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.*

**75797** KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 75797 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/2005 TO 10/04/2005  
NOTE: CRN 75797 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual. Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.

**FT R084B Fire Instructor IB 2.50 Units**

Topics include preparing course outlines; establishing levels of instruction; constructing behavioral objectives and lesson plans; instructional aid development; fundamentals of testing and measurements; tests planning; evaluation techniques and tools; and student teaching demonstrations.  
*ADVISORY: FT R084A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.*

**75798** KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 75798 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/11/2005 TO 11/08/2005  
NOTE: CRN 75798 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual. Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.

**FT R151 Fire Protection Organization 3.00 Units**

Provides introduction to fire protection; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**75790** MORGAN GW 08:30am-11:20am T CA-8 3.00

**73265** MORGAN GW 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-8 3.00

**70683** EMORY JR 08:30am-11:20am W CA-8 3.00

**73266** PETERSEN JP 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-8 3.00

**FT R152 Fire Prevention Technology 3.00 Units**

Provides fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention, organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau, use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationship of fire prevention with fire safety education and detection and suppression systems.  
*PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77066** FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-10:50am T CA-2 3.00

**73268** HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



WebSTAR  
www.vccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Pay fees • Search for open classes  
Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

**FT R153 Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer 3.00 Units**

Designed to provide basic skills in assessing fire dangers, handling common fire situations in the home and/or industry, basic CPR, and standard first aid.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

**73267** HODGE DB 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

**FT R154 Fire Behavior and Combustion 3.00 Units**

Theory and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled; an in-depth study of fire chemistry and physics, fire characteristics of materials, extinguishing agents, and fire control techniques.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

**79173** EMORY JR 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-8 3.00

**73271** EMORY JR 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-8 3.00

**FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Syst 3.00 Units**

Provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

**73279** ARAGHI M 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-1 3.00

**77918** HOUESHELL JP 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-1 3.00

**FT R156 Fund of Fire Protection 3.00 Units**

Theory and fundamentals of fire protection including fire protection laws, water systems and public fire protection systems, fire protection in buildings and open areas.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

**73273** BASE DL 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-2 3.00

**73272** BASE DL 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-2 3.00

**FT R157 Wildland Fire Control 3.00 Units**

Course is designed to provide the employed firefighter or fire technology major with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire behavior, fire prevention, and fire suppression techniques.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

**77082** PETERSEN JP 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-2 3.00

**77917** PETERSEN JP 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-2 3.00

**FT R160 Fire Tactics & Strategy 3.00 Units**

Principles of fire control through utilization of firefighters, equipment, and extinguishing agents on the fireground.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

**75800** BASE DL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-2 3.00

**FT R161 Bldg Const for Fire Prot 3.00 Units**

This course covers the fundamentals of building construction as it relates to fire protection. It focuses on classification by occupancy and types of construction, with emphasis on fire protection features, including building equipment, facilities, fire resistive materials and high-rise considerations.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**73274** EMORY JR 08:30am-11:20am Th CA-8 3.00

**73275** EMORY JR 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-8 3.00

**FT R164 Fire Company Organization/Mgt 3.00 Units**

Review of fire department organization; planning, organizing, and supervising to meet needs of fire department, with emphasis on company officer's role.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

**73277** PETZING NJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-8 3.00

**FT R167 Fire Apparatus/Equipment 3.00 Units**

Fire apparatus design, specifications, and performance capabilities; effective utilization of apparatus in fire service emergencies.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

**77084** KROMKA DA 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-1 3.00

**FT R169A EMT - BASIC 8.00 Units**

Course covers the skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency medical care with an ambulance service or other specialized service at the BLS level. This course is approved by the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency and the California State Department of Emergency Services.  
 PREQ: CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.  
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**73260** HUHN SP 05:00pm-08:50pm MW CA-4 8.00

LICHTMAN OS  
 CRN 73260: Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to the first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.

**71149** SULLIVAN DP 08:30am-12:20pm TTh CA-4 8.00

DITTO B  
 CRN 71149: Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.

**73261** MANZANO LA 05:00pm-08:50pm TTh CA-4 8.00

SULLIVAN DP  
 CRN 73261: Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to the first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.

**77087** CRUDO TL 08:00am-04:50pm W CA-4 8.00

CRN 77087: Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to the first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**GEOGRAPHY****GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Physical geography as a spatial study investigates the "human/environment" interaction process incorporating the elements of the atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere. CAN: GEOG 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72864** MAINZER CM 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-16 3.00

**72875** MAINZER CM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-4 3.00

**GEOG R101L Physical Geography Lab 1.00 Units**

Laboratory to accompany GEOG R101. Introduction to earth-sun relationships, interpretation of area maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical landscape, including landforms, climate, soils, and vegetation.

PREQ: GEOG R101 (may be concurrent) or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72868** MAINZER CM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-4 1.00

**78480** MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-4 1.00

**GEOG R102 World Cultural Geography 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the regional approach to the study of human geography and the world's major culture realms. Interpreting the cultural landscape employs the essential concepts in a geographic survey of the world in spatial terms, places and regions, the physical environment, and society and environment interaction.

CAN: GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**70621** MAINZER CM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-4 3.00

**Geography R104**

What is the California dream? The Golden State has always held out the promise of a better life and a richer future for people. What makes California so unique? Is it the diverse physical landscape, its climate, its rich agricultural land, or its culturally diverse people? These are some of the themes that will be reviewed during the spring term. As a social science course, California geography will also investigate such issues as population characteristics and migration to the Golden State.

**GEOG R104 Geography of California 3.00 Units**

Examines physical and cultural environment of California's diverse landscapes, including climate, vegetation, natural resources, economic activities, and settlement in the Golden State. Special emphasis given to the Oxnard Plain. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**70599** MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-4 3.00

**GEOLOGY****GEOLOG R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the earth and the processes that shape it. The course offers an overview of plate tectonics, volcanism, earthquakes, mountain building, weathering, erosion, soil, origin of minerals and rocks, and water and energy resources. Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOL 6; GEOL 2. (GEOLOG R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72891** O'NEIL TJ 11:00am-11:50am MWF LA-6 3.00

**72944** SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-16 3.00

**GEOL R101L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Units**

Introduction to study of geologic and topographic map reading and analysis; also, study of subsurface techniques utilized in determining subsurface structure as well as evolution of present day landscape.

PREQ: GEOLOG R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOLOG R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72898** ABDUL-G M 12:30pm-03:20pm W LS-4 1.00

**72953** SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-4 1.00

**GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103.

**77097** O'NEIL TJ 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-16 3.00

**76138** O'NEIL TJ 10:00am-10:50am MWF LS-16 3.00

**77100** O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC\* 3.00

**GEOL R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units**

Experimental studies of the basic methods of data collection and interpretation in physical oceanography in both the laboratory and field.

PREQ: GEOL R103 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips and boat fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103L.

**77102** O'NEIL TJ 12:30pm-03:20pm M MEC\* 1.00

**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED R101 Health & Society 2.00 Units**

Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71744** PARKEL JM 09:00am-09:50am MW PE-4 2.00

**71759** PARKEL JM 10:00am-10:50am MW PE-4 2.00

**76112** JONES JE 05:00pm-06:50pm M PE-4 2.00

**72710** JONES JE 05:00pm-06:50pm Th PE-4 2.00

**HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units**

A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71786** PARKEL JM 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-4 3.00

**76157** PARKEL JM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-4 3.00

**78558** GREY CLOUD MD 07:00pm-09:50pm M PE-4 3.00

**HED R103 Women's Health 3.00 Units**

Consideration of the nature and function of women's health in our society; an analysis of major female health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of women's role as individuals and contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances in medicine and health sciences. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71796** PARKEL JM 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-4 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



**HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71802** MCCARTHY R 08:00am-08:50am MWF PE-4 3.00

**72358** GREYCLOUD MD 07:00pm-09:50pm W PE-4 3.00

**HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units**

This course develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. It covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons.  
*Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72302** PARKEL JM 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 72302 has a materials charge of \$10.00.

**76113** PARKEL JM 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh PE-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 76113 has a materials charge of \$10.00.

**HED R106 Intro to Athletic Training 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course designed to present the basic concepts and skills involved in Athletic Training pursuant to the expanded field of Sports Medicine.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70558** DIBBLE MM 11:00am-11:50am MWF TR 3.00

**HISTORY****HIST R100A World Civilizations I 3.00 Units**

This interdisciplinary survey will investigate the social, cultural, economic, and political characteristics of the ancient and classical civilizations that emerged in Asia, the Near East, Europe and the Americas before 1,500 C.E.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70618** DORRANCE CL 11:00am-12:20 pm TTh LS-13 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70618, History 100A, is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program.

**78486** KAAPUNI G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 78486, History 100A, is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program.

**HIST R100B World Civilizations II 3.00 Units**

This interdisciplinary survey will examine the social, cultural, economic and political factors influencing the modernization of classical civilizations established in Asia, the Near East, Europe, Africa and the Americas.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70613** EDWARDS IM 08:00am-08:50am MWF LS-13 3.00

**HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units**

Survey of creation and development of American Society to 1865. Analysis of impact of both individuals and groups, evaluation of issues of religion, race, reform, revolution, responsive government, sectionalism, and expansion. Course satisfies degree requirements in American Institutions.  
*CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70761** SALINAS TA noon-01:20pm MW LS-12 3.00

**70742** CORBETT PS 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-12 3.00

**70670** CORBETT PS 10:00am-10:50am MWF LS-11 3.00

**75934** SALINAS TA 11:00am-11:50am MWF LS-12 3.00

**70767** SALINAS TA 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-12 3.00

7

**70779** SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-12 3.00

**70807** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-8 3.00

**70815** DORRANCE CL 05:00pm-06:50pm M LS-12 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
NOTE: CRN 70815 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2005 TO 12/06/2005  
NOTE: CRN 70815 is a TV course that meets 5 times during the semester on Aug. 29, Sept 26, Oct. 24, Nov. 21, Dec. 12. Students must watch 2 video programs each week

**HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units**

Evaluation of social and political adjustment from 1865 to present. Significant historical events and issues that affect contemporary Americans surveyed and analyzed by examining significant individuals and groups.  
*CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**78484** SALINAS TA 10:00am-10:50am MWF LS-12 3.00

**71630** DORRANCE C 05:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-12 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR  
NOTE: CRN 71630 students must watch 2 video programs each week.

**HIST R104 History of California 3.00 Units**

Survey of Native American, Spanish, Mexican, and American periods of California with consideration of political, social, and cultural developments.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71013** CORBETT PS 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-12 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 71013 may be taken as a Distance Learning course. Contact instructor SCorbett@vcccd.net.

**HIST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units**

Historical survey of the Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R107.*

**71078** SALINAS TA 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-8 3.00

**HIST R108 African-American History 3.00 Units**

This course provides an analysis of the history of African-Americans in the United States from their African origins to the present with special emphasis on contemporary implications of historical events.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**79254** CORBETT PS 11:00am-11:50am MWF LA-16 3.00

**HIST R109 The History of Mexico 3.00 Units**

Course presents major historical developments and personalities which have shaped the Mexican nation. Emphasis on Mesoamerica, colonial and national periods, relationship between Mexico and the United States, and role in the world community.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**77255** FAUTH LM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-17 3.00

**HIST R114 Modern Asia 3.00 Units**

Survey of historical developments in Asian societies since the 16th century. Course focuses on impact of contact with western societies, national independence movements, political and economic development, sources of war and contemporary social changes.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70622** CORBETT PS 09:00am-11:50am Th LV 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

### History 117 History of American Women

This is a multi-cultural survey of the historical experience of women on the North American continent, 1600 to the present. The tension between expanding work opportunities and persisting cultural prejudices is studied. Fulfills ethnic/gender requirement for Liberal Studies major.

#### HIST R117 History of American Women 3.00 Units

Survey of the historical experience of women in America including comparisons of Native-American, African-American, Chicana-American, Asian-American, and European societies.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71109** DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-12 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 71109 is a multi-cultural survey of the historical experience of women on the North American continent, 1600 to the present. The tension between expanding work opportunities and persisting cultural prejudices is studied. Fulfills ethnic/gender requirement for Liberal Studies major. Partially fulfills American Institutions requirement.

## HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

#### HRM R100 Introduction to Hospitality 2.00 Units

Overview of the hospitality industry, its history and interrelationships of hotel, restaurant, travel, and leisure industries. Economic and social influences of leisure.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73323** HARNDEN RL 05:00pm-06:50pm M OE-11 2.00  
CRN 73323 required MANDATORY orientation on Thursday, 8/11/05, from 9 am to 10:30 am, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

#### HRM R102A Quantity Food Preparation 7.00 Units

Study and laboratory experience of quantity food preparation (i.e. school cafeteria); introduction and application of principles and procedures of basic food preparation, emphasis on equipment, tools and the proper utilization of time and use of leftovers.  
*PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R100. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73324** HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm T OE-11 7.00  
PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
CRN 73324 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/11/05, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY. Available days and hours are Monday-Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5865.



#### HRM R102B Food Preparation Management 4.00 Units

Advanced study and laboratory experience of food preparation management. Application of advanced preparation, kitchen organization and supervision of food service workers emphasizing high production standards, recipe standardization, portion control, and food service sanitation.  
*PREQ: HRM R102A and negative TB test. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77144** HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-03:50pm W OE-11 4.00  
PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-11

CRN 77144 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/11/05, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-12. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY. Available days and hours are Monday-Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

#### HRM R102E HRM Foods Lab 2.00 Units

Supervised practice in the college-operated cafeteria and HRM kitchen. Food preparation in range, pantry, bakery and short order.  
*PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.*

**73326** HAYWOOD FW 08:00am-01:50pm ARR OE-12 2.00  
CRN 73326 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/11/05, from 9 am-1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY. Available days and hours are Monday-Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

#### HRM R103A Baking Techniques 6.00 Units

Course provides instruction in the preparation and/or use of pastries, pies, fillings, milk, starches, and leavening agents. Ratios and chemical reactions of ingredients are also stressed, as well as the effects of heat and refrigeration on products.  
*PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A, and negative TB test. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73327** STAFF 07:30am-8:50am ThF OE-10 6.00  
AND 09:00am-01:50pm ThF OE-12

#### HRM R110 Food & Beverage Cost Control 3.00 Units

This course assists students in developing crucial financial management skills through key terms and concepts as well as procedures for analyzing cost/volume/profit, determining costs, and using costs to monitor labor, food service and beverage operations.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77203** STAFF 02:30pm-05:50pm F OE-10 3.00

#### HRM R111 Food Purchasing/Receiving 3.50 Units

Course provides training in duties and functions of the professional food buyer; basic information on sources, grades, and standards for selecting food items stressing points on specifications; receiving, storing and issuing procedures.  
*PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. COREQ: HRM R102B. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77890** STAFF 02:00pm-04:50pm Th OE-11 3.50  
PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR OE-11

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**HRM R112 Food and Beverage Management 3.00 Units**

This course gives students the foundation needed to make smart decisions in commercial and institutional food and beverage operations.

*PREQ: HRM R100. Field trips may be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77204** STAFF 05:00pm-07:50pm Th OE-11 3.00

**HRM R114 Hospitality Supervision 3.00 Units**

This course covers the concepts, theories, and principles behind good supervisory practice. Students will study communications, motivation and work climate, job descriptions, recruitment and selection, performance evaluation, employee discipline, and controlling.

*PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. ADVISORY: HRM R102B.  
Transfer credit: CSU.*

**75817** HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm M OE-11 3.00

**JAPANESE****JAPN R101 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units**

Course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases and the ability to understand, speak, read and write basic colloquial Japanese, including basic Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji.

*Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**73383** KOJIMA S 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-14 5.00

**JOURNALISM**

**\*\*Note: JOUR M02 will be offered concurrently at Moorpark College (Com-109), Oxnard College (Verizon Room) and Ventura College (Library) using a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing. Some course materials and assignments will be accessed and communicated online.**

**JOUR M02 Writing and reporting for the Media 3.00 Units**

Introduces reporting and writing for the media. Focuses on information gathering, interviewing and writing for print and broadcast media. Emphasizes news reporting, including the basics of feature writing, journalism law and ethics.

*Applies to Associate Degree.*

*Transfer credit: CSU. CAN: JOUR 2*

**73426** Miller JM 11:00AM-12:20PM MW See note\*\* 3.00

**JOUR M10A, M10B, and M10C are offered at Moorpark College but all VCCCD students are welcome to participate in creating the district student newspaper. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller, at (805) 378-1400 X-1618.**

**JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units**

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multi-source writing skills.

*Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU*

**70999** Miller JM 11:00AM-13:20PM TR COM-122\* 3.00

**JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units**

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities.

*Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU*

**78408** Miller JM NOON -2:50PM T COM-122\* 3.00

AND NOON-12:50PM TH COM-122\*

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**JOUR M10C Newspaper Production 3.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: GR 20 and GR 23

Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment.

*May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73433** STAFF 3:00PM-9:50PM T COM-122\* 3.00

**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES****Cultural Events Series**

Are you looking for a cultural experience that will be entertaining and educational and will also offer college credit? The Cultural Events Series, IDS 107, a one unit course, provides an opportunity for students to broaden their knowledge and understanding of culture and the arts by attending a wide variety of cultural events. Most of these events will be part of the Oxnard College Scholars' Lecture Series held on Wednesdays from 12-12:50 p.m. in LS-8 (Clocktower Auditorium.) Come join the fun!

**IDS R107 Cultural Events Series 1.00 Units**

This course involves attendance at Scholars' Lecture Series events and other approved cultural or arts events held on campus or in the community. Students will write brief analyses of each event that they attend.

*Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.  
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**79277** LONDON AF noon-12:50pm W LS-8 1.00

**LEARNING SKILLS****LS R006 Memory Strategies 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities the practical and necessary memory skills required to retain large bodies of information, to assist them in developing a system for approaching any material that must be learned and to help in transferring acquired skills to different areas of learning.

*Not applicable for degree credit.*

*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**75909** RIGSBY LT 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-8 3.00

**LS R008 Spelling Improvement 3.00 Units**

Foundation course for Learning Disabled students to improve spelling efficiency. Special emphasis on developing spelling competence through individualized methods.

*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**70092** FRICK CA 09:00am-10:20am MW LA-12 3.00

**LS R016 Math/Learning Disabled 3.00 Units**

Introduction to basic skills of mathematics including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.

*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**70198** FRICK CA 04:00pm-06:50pm T SS-HTC 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**LS R017 Basic Reading Skills/LD 3.00 Units**

Course is designed for learning disabled students who require specialized instruction for reading.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**75947** RIGSBY LT 01:00pm-02:50pm MTWTh LA-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 75947 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 09/26/2005

**LS R018A Improving Written Language A 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for students with learning disabilities. It provides instruction in basic sentence writing skills including subject/verb identification, writing and recognizing simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences, and the punctuation appropriate to each.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**70202** FRICK CA 10:30am-11:50am MW OE-9 3.00

**LS R018B Improving Written Language B 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for students with learning disabilities or other written language difficulties.  
*ADVISORY: LS R018A or demonstrated ability to write four types of sentences including: simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences. Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**70707** RIGSBY LT 11:00am-12:20pm TTh OE-9 3.00

**LEGAL ASSISTING****LA R001 Legal Assisting Fund 3.00 Units**

Course covers paralegalism as a career and includes relationship of attorney and paralegal in decision-making and systems procedures, introduction to law, legal terminology, bibliography, and brief history of law.

**77430** NEEDHAM DM 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2  
NOTE: CRN 77430 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/15/2005

**LA R002A Torts 3.00 Units**

Study of legal concepts of duty, breach, causation, and damages. Course explores traditional torts such as negligence and fraud and includes newer torts such as "wrongful life."  
*PREQ: LA R001.*

**77431** JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2  
NOTE: CRN 77431 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/15/2005

**LA R002B Contracts 3.00 Units**

Study of formation, interpretation, and breach of contracts, both written and oral. Students expected to draft "complaints" for breach of contract lawsuits.  
*PREQ: LA R001.*

**77432** JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2  
NOTE: CRN 77432 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2005 TO 12/17/2005

**LA R003 Legal Research/Drafting I 3.00 Units**

General introduction to basic legal research and drafting tools and their use to accomplish -research requirements of a legal practice.  
*PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B.*

**77433** SMENT M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2  
NOTE: CRN 77433 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2005 TO 12/17/2005

**LA R005 Legal Research/Drafting II 3.00 Units**

Continuation of coursework from LA R003. Students will spend time in legal library and will research and draft documents representative of those required for legal assistants.  
*PREQ: LA R003.*

**78416** NEEDHAM DM 08:00pm-09:50pm T LA-8 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-8  
NOTE: CRN 78416 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/15/2005

**LA R007 Civil Litigation 3.00 Units**

Deals with role of paralegals in preparation and filing of civil law suits. Subject includes determination of proper form and major Code of Civil Procedure sections, court rules, as well as general principles of pleading, joinder, discovery, and adjudication through trial.  
*PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B, LA R003.*

**78417** BROOKS T 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-8 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S LA-8  
NOTE: CRN 78417 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/15/2005

**LA R009 Evidence 3.00 Units**

Examines rules of civil and criminal evidence. Emphasis on theory and principles of evidence as utilized and applied to the civil discovery process.  
*PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B, LA R003.*

**78418** RODRIGUEZ M 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-8 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S LA-8  
NOTE: CRN 78418 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2005 TO 12/17/2005

**MARINE STUDIES****SCIENCE BY THE SEA**

Satisfy your physical science requirement with oceanography (GEOL R103 or MST R103), and your life science requirement with marine biology (BIOL R 103 or MST 100) at the new Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor. The center is located in Fisherman's Wharf at the corner of Victoria Avenue and Channel Islands Boulevard. Classrooms, laboratories and an aquarium are being developed at the center, including touch tanks, a shark tank, and display tanks holding local marine animals and plants. Classes will study at the aquarium and at local beaches. There are no parking fees at the Center. For more information, please call Tom O'Neil at 986-5800 ext. 1916.

**MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms.  
*Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as BIOL R100.*

**78517** BUCKLEY L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-16 3.00

**78516** ABRAM MW 12:30pm-03:20pm M MEC\* 3.00

**78514** NICHOLSON M 06:00pm-08:50pm T MEC\* 3.00

**MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.  
*PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as BIOL R100L.*

**78519** ABRAM MW 12:30pm-03:20pm W MEC\* 1.00

**78520** NICHOLSON M 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC\* 1.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.





**MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103.*

<b>77099</b> O'NEIL TJ	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LS-16	3.00
<b>76139</b> O'NEIL TJ	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LS-16	3.00
<b>77101</b> O'NEIL TJ	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	MEC*	3.00

**MST R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units**

Experimental studies of the basic methods of data collection and interpretation in physical oceanography in both the laboratory and field.

*PREQ: MST R103 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips and boat fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103L.*

<b>77103</b> O'NEIL TJ	12:30pm-03:20pm M	MEC*	1.00
------------------------	-------------------	------	------

**MST R175 Marine Sampl Tech/Field 3.00 Units**

Experimental study of ocean resources in natural settings aboard research vessels or in remote coastal locations. Oceanographic sampling and field techniques will be demonstrated.

*ADVISORY: Completion of another MST course is recommended prior to enrollment. Travel off-campus is required. Some field trips will be extensive. Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>71045</b> O'NEIL TJ	12:30pm-03:35pm F	MEC*	3.00
------------------------	-------------------	------	------

**In MST 190, students learn to care for marine animals, develop exhibits at the new Marine Education Center, and have the opportunity to be tour guides for the Center. Call 984-9801 for more information.**

**MST R190 Exper Educ/Marine Studies 1.00 to 6.00 Units**

Experiential learning on a marine-related project developed by the student and the supervising instructor or the director of the marine studies program (ORCA).

*ADVISORY: Completion or concurrent enrollment in MST R103/R103L (GEOL R103/R103L) or MST R108/R108L (BIOL R108/R108L) is recommended. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.*

<b>71540</b> BUCKLEY L	03:30pm-06:20pm W	MEC*	1.00 to 6.00
------------------------	-------------------	------	--------------

**MST 195 – Field Applications of Ocean Resource Conservation**  
A field trip oriented class where we explore many of the California Coastal ecosystems. Students will have the opportunity to learn how to collect and care for marine organisms, operations of the Marine Education center as well as participate in local conservation issues and programs. Meetings are Wednesday afternoons from 1:00 – 3:50 or 3 hours a week TBA. 1st meeting August 16th in LS-9 @ 1:00 P.M. Call Dr. Michael Abram at 986-5800 ext. 1983 or e-mail mabram@vccd.net

**MST R195 Field Appl/Ocean Resource Cons 3.00 Units**

Discussion and review of topics selected by each student on local ocean resources and their conservation.

*ADVISORY: Completion or concurrent enrollment in MST R108 or MST R103. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.*

<b>71541</b> ABRAM MW	01:00pm-03:50pm T	MEC*	3.00
<b>71602</b> ABRAM MW	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	MEC*	3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**MATHEMATICS****MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units**

Review of basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages; emphasis on understanding of arithmetic and mathematical processes.

*Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>72448</b> BATES M	08:00am-08:50am MWF	LA-9	3.00
<b>72452</b> BATES M	09:00am-09:50am MWF	LA-9	3.00
<b>77117</b> ZAMBRANO LV	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LA-9	3.00
<b>77116</b> BATES M	11:00am-11:50am MWF	LA-9	3.00
<b>72483</b> BATES M	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-9	3.00
<b>76091</b> VIVEROS HH	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LA-13	3.00
<b>76163</b> HERNANDEZ MO	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	CSSC-107	3.00

*NOTE: CRN 76163 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/12/2005*

<b>72500</b> BEYENE A	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-6	3.00
<b>77128</b> HANDY RJ	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	SH-1	3.00

**MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, introduces algebra, reviews fractions and mixed numbers, introduces solving equations and grouping, and examines decimals, proportions, unit analysis, and percent.

*ADVISORY: MATH R008 or MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>76214</b> GREASON WW	07:00am-07:50am MTWTh	LS-15	4.00
<b>73980</b> MAGALLANES DN	08:00am-08:50am MTWTh	SH-1	4.00
<b>73978</b> GREASON WW	09:00am-09:50am MTWTh	SH-1	4.00
<b>73368</b> PARKER ME	10:00am-10:50am MTWTh	LS-15	4.00
<b>70684</b> PARKER ME	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	LS-15	4.00
<b>74832</b> ZAMBRANO LV	noon-12:50pm MTWTh	LS-5	4.00
<b>75715</b> BOWEN MS	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	LA-12	4.00
<b>78549</b> SANTIAGO MM	07:00pm-08:50pm MW	OE-1	4.00
<b>77198</b> DE SMET JF	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	LA-10	4.00
<b>77131</b> STAFF	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	LA-13	4.00
<b>78473</b> HERNANDEZ MO	06:00pm-09:50pm MW	CSSC-107	4.00

*NOTE: CRN 78473 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2005 TO 12/17/2005*

**MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is a first course in algebra.

*PREQ: MATH R010.*

<b>74757</b> PARKER ME	07:00am-07:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
<b>72648</b> PARKER ME	08:00am-08:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
<b>72663</b> BLACK BS	09:00am-09:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
<b>72673</b> BLACK BS	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	LA-13	5.00
<b>77118</b> MAGALLANES DN	10:00am-10:50am MTWThF	SH-1	5.00

➤

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**70697** MAGALLANES DN 11:00am-11:50am MTWThF SH-1 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 70697 is a demand class and will open for enrollment only when all other sections of Math R011 have reached maximum enrollment.

**72683** FAHS HG 11:00am-11:50am MTWThF OE-1 5.00

**72695** HAYASHI AT noon-12:50pm MTWThF LA-13 5.00

**77491** ZAMBRANO LV 01:00pm-03:20pm TTh LS-6 5.00

**77119** BLACK BS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 77119 is offered over the Internet. Students will purchase the text during the orientation meeting. Students must attend one of the following orientations: Saturday, August 13th, or Saturday, August 20th. The orientations will be from 1pm-3pm in LS-5. For more information about the course go to [www.oxnardcc.org/~bblack](http://www.oxnardcc.org/~bblack) or email [bblack@vcccd.net](mailto:bblack@vcccd.net).

**72709** STAFF 04:30pm-06:50pm MW SH-1 5.00

**72706** VIVEROS HH 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SH-1 5.00

**72704** JONES MC 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh OE-1 5.00

**72700** BEYENE A 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh OE-1 5.00

**70610** HAYASHI AT 06:00pm-08:20pm MW MEC\* 5.00

#### **MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems.  
PREQ: MATH R011.

**72714** MAGALLANES DN 07:00am-07:50am MTWThF SH-1 5.00

**72719** ANDRICH JJ 08:00am-08:50am MTWThF LA-10 5.00

**72725** ANDRICH JJ 09:00am-09:50am MTWThF LA-10 5.00

**72830** FAHS HG 10:00am-10:50am MTWThF OE-1 5.00

**72833** ANDRICH JJ 11:00am-11:50am MTWThF LA-10 5.00

**72834** FAHS HG noon-02:20pm MW OE-1 5.00

**72846** SANTIAGO MM 04:30pm-06:50pm MW OE-1 5.00

**72855** RIGSBY GA 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-10 5.00

**72852** STAFF 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-13 5.00

#### **MATH R102 Math for Elementary Teachers 4.00 Units**

Designed for candidates for elementary teaching credential; topics include problem-solving, language of sets, number systems, and numerical operations; emphasis on explanations for elementary school students.  
PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72869** ZAMBRANO LV 08:00am-09:50am MWF LS-6 4.00

#### **MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units**

This course covers descriptive and applied statistics for students of social sciences, education, business, life sciences, and engineering.  
PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72873** RYAN C 10:00am-10:50am MTWTh LS-5 4.00

**72876** RYAN C 11:00am-11:50am MTWTh LS-5 4.00

**70699** BLACK BS noon-12:50pm MTWTh LS-15 4.00

**72882** NORBUTAS JA 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LS-5 4.00

#### **MATH R105P Statistics Problem Solving 1.00 Units**

This course is a problem-solving session to accompany MATH R105. It gives students the chance to gain a greater mastery of the topics covered in MATH R105 by providing additional discussion and problem-solving opportunities.  
COREQ: Enrollment in MATH R105. Transfer credit: CSU.

**70705** BLACK BS 01:30pm-02:20pm W LS-15 1.00

#### **MATH R106 Math for Business Applications 5.00 Units**

Short course in calculus and analytic geometry for students in business, social and life sciences; topics include functions, limits, differentiation and curve sketching, related rates, maxima and minima, integration, and differential equations.  
PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: MATH 30. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**74484** ANDRICH JJ noon-12:50pm MTWThF LA-10 5.00

**76154** DE SMET JF 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-10 5.00

#### **MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units**

An advanced course in algebra, this course focuses on the study of functions and their graphs, techniques of solving equations and the recognition and creation of patterns.  
PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72932** HAYASHI AT 11:00am-11:50am MWF LA-13 3.00

**72926** HAYASHI AT 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-6 3.00

**72940** MARTINEZ M 07:00pm-09:50pm T SH-1 3.00

#### **MATH R116 College Trigonometry 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to give Calculus-bound students a solid foundation in trigonometric functions.  
PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU.

**70024** BATES M 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-10 3.00

**70243** JONES MC 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-6 3.00

#### **MATH R120 Calculus I 5.00 Units**

The first course in the calculus sequence, this course combines elements of analytic geometry with calculus applications.  
PREQ: MATH R118, or both MATH R115 and MATH R116.  
CAN: MATH 18; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122).  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73363** HAYASHI AT 08:00am-08:50am MW LS-15 5.00

AND 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-15

**73365** HALL SC 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LS-15 5.00

#### **MATH R121 Calculus II 5.00 Units**

As the second course in the calculus sequence, this course emphasizes Integral Calculus, techniques of integration, and applications of definite integrals. It also includes the study of conic sections, parametric equations, and an introduction to differential equations.  
PREQ: MATH R120. CAN: MATH 20; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73024** BOWEN MS 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-12 5.00

#### **MATH R122 Calculus III 5.00 Units**

As the third course in the calculus sequence, this course reviews the calculus of several variables and solid analytic geometry.  
PREQ: MATH R121. CAN: MATH 22; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73027** FAHS HG 08:00am-08:50am MW OE-1 5.00

AND 08:00am-09:20am TTh OE-1

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



### Department of Mathematics Mini-Placement Questionnaire

Here are some sample questions from the areas of Math 9, 10, 11, and 14. If you can do all three questions from an area you may be ready for the next course. Be sure to take the FULL PLACEMENT TEST offered through the matriculation process.

#### Essential Skills Taught in Math 9

- $\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{14}$
- What is 45% of 60?
- Find the area of a rectangular carpet that is 9 feet by 14 feet.

*If you can correctly answer the above three questions, you may be ready for Math 10.*

#### Essential Skills Taught in Math 10

- $-2 \left( \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$
- Find the simple interest earned on \$450 in one year if the interest rate is 5% per year.
- Solve for  $x$ :  $-2(x + 1) = 8$

*If you can correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.*

#### Essential Skills Taught in Math 11

- Graph:  $y = 2x - 4$
- Solve for  $x$ :  $x^2 - 3x = 0$
- Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} = 6$

*If you can correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 14.*

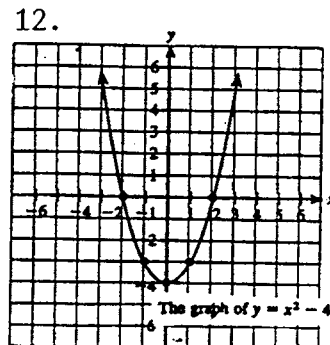
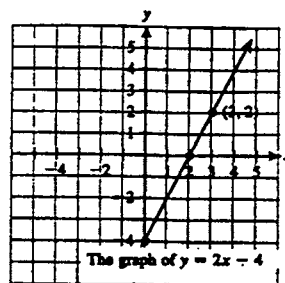
#### Essential Skills Taught in Math 14

- Solve for  $x$ :  $\log_{10} x = 4$
- Solve for  $x$  in terms of  $y$ :  
 $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1$
- Graph:  $y = x^2 - 4$

*If you can correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for a 100-level Math course.*

Answers to all questions:

- 5/14
- 27
- 126 square feet
- 2/3
- \$22.50
- $x = -5$
- 7.
- $x = 3$  or  $x = 0$
- $x = 8$
- $x = 10,000$
- $x = -y/(1-y)$  or  $x = y/(y-1)$



**MATH R125 Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in differential equations with linear algebra for mathematics, physical science, computer science, and engineering major students who have completed at least a two-course sequence in calculus.  
 PREQ: MATH R121. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73028** NORBUTAS JA 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LS-5 5.00

**MICROBIOLOGY****MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the structure and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses. The topics will include distribution, molecular genetics and the physical/chemical methods used in microbial control.  
 PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R100 and PHSO R100.  
 Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L).  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**76128** ZITNIK LA 11:00am-12:20pm LS-1 3.00

**72560** ZITNIK LA 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-15 3.00

**MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab 2.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed for biological science majors and students interested in the health science professions. The exercises are intended to give the students experience in the manipulation of microorganisms and exposure to current microbial techniques.  
 PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L).  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**76129** ZITNIK LA noon-03:20pm TTh LS-2 2.00

**72566** ZITNIK LA 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-2 2.00

**MUSIC****MUS R101 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units**

Designed for students with little or no prior understanding of music who wish to learn to read music; objective is to gain basic understanding of scales, intervals, chords, key signatures, time signatures, musical symbols, and an introduction to piano keyboard.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72989** KENNEY JE 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-5 3.00

**79307** KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-5 3.00

**MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units**

Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73003** KENNEY JE 09:00am-09:50am MWF LA-5 3.00

**73126** DECESARE MW 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-5 3.00

**MUS R107A Class Piano I 2.00 Units**

Course starts with fundamentals of piano playing and continue through accompaniments, studies in piano literature, to reading choral scores, improvisation, and harmonization of melodies.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**79308** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

**MUS R107B Class Piano II 2.00 Units**

Studies continue with additional major scales, cadence chord progressions, damper pedal technique, and further introductory/intermediate literature.  
 PREQ: MUS R107A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73011** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

**MUS R107C Class Piano III 2.00 Units**

Studies in more intermediate piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.  
 PREQ: MUS R107B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73032** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

**MUS R107D Class Piano IV 2.00 Units**

Studies in more advanced piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.  
 PREQ: MUS R107C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73022** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

**MUS R116 History of Rock Music 3.00 Units**

Musical and cultural survey of original form of American music. Musical trends followed from influential traditions of early blues and jazz to most recent developments.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73122** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-5 3.00

**71499** DRUCKMAN J 03:15pm-05:15pm MW RMHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 71499 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

**71501** MURPHY P 03:15pm-05:15pm MW CHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 71501 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

**77715** EDMISTON BA 03:15pm-05:15pm TTh OHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 77715 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

**78831** DRUCKMAN J 03:15pm-05:15pm TTh HHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 78831 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

**R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units**

Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; chordal accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized. Students furnish own instrument.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of four times.

**73148** GONZALES CH 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-9 1.00

**PERSONAL GROWTH****PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with college survival techniques: Learn what the EOPS services are, tour the campus, use the college catalogue, identify the requirements for graduation and transferring to a four year university, navigate the financial aid process and requirements, review academic policy, utilize career search services, explore other support services, review available study skills and learn how to develop an educational plan.  
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU.

**77308** LOPEZ MG 03:00pm-04:50pm Th CSSC-106 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 77308 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2005 TO 10/27/2005

**77309** FONTES RA 03:00pm-04:50pm Th LRC-3 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 77309 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2005 TO 10/27/2005

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

Course offerings continue on page 51

## APPLICATION CODING INSTRUCTIONS

## Question 7 - States

1. Alabama	19. Louisiana	37. Oklahoma
2. Alaska	20. Maine	38. Oregon
3. Arizona	21. Maryland	39. Pennsylvania
4. Arkansas	22. Massachusetts	40. Rhode Island
5. California	23. Michigan	41. South Carolina
6. Colorado	24. Minnesota	42. South Dakota
7. Connecticut	25. Mississippi	43. Tennessee
8. Delaware	26. Missouri	44. Texas
9. District of Columbia	27. Montana	45. Utah
10. Florida	28. Nebraska	46. Vermont
11. Georgia	29. Nevada	47. Virginia
12. Hawaii	30. New Hampshire	48. Washington
13. Idaho	31. New Jersey	49. West Virginia
14. Illinois	32. New Mexico	50. Wisconsin
15. Indiana	33. New York	51. Wyoming
16. Iowa	34. North Carolina	
17. Kansas	35. North Dakota	
18. Kentucky	36. Ohio	If not U.S., list country

## Question 14 — High Schools

193008 Agoura	563454 Oxnard
563499 Apollo	563038 Pacifica
563079 Buena	563476 Rio Mesa
563161 Camarillo	563500 Royal
563174 Channel Islands	564536 Santa Clara
563202 Fillmore	563577 Santa Paula
563284 Hueneme	563618 Simi Valley
564310 La Reina	564486 St. Bonaventure
563325 Moorpark	563700 Thousands Oaks
563374 Newbury Park	563782 Ventura
563407 Nordhoff	564823 Villanova
563013 Oak Park	563011 Westlake

## Question 16 — Majors

1234 Accounting	2347 Hotel & Restaurant Management
0948 Automotive	2356 Information Processing Systems
1236 Criminal Justice	4789 Interior Design
1237 Administrative Aide	2360 International Studies
1239 Agriculture	0602 Journalism
A928 Air Conditioning/Refrigeration	2359 Laser/Electro-optics Technology
1246 Alcohol/Drug Studies	2368 Legal Assisting
1248 Anthropology	2369 Liberal Arts
1249 Architecture	2379 Machine Shop
1256 Art	0959 Marine Studies
0948 Automotive	2456 Mathematics
1259 Behavioral Science	2458 Music
1267 Bilingual/Cross Cultural	2468 Nursing
1268 Biology	2469 Office Technology/Secretarial
1278 Business	2489 Petroleum Technology
1289 Chemistry	1509 Philosophy
1345 Chicano Studies	2568 Photography
1346 Child Development	2569 Physical Education
1358 Construction Technology	2589 Physics
1360 Computer Sciences	2678 Political Science
1378 Dance	2679 Pre dental
1204 Dental Hygiene	2689 Premedical
1389 Drafting Technology	3456 Psychiatric Technology
1458 Economics	2001 Psychology
1459 Electronics	3459 Radio/Television/Film
1464 Emergency Medical Services	3460 Radiologic Technology
0925 Engineering	3467 Real Estate
1501 English	3468 Recreation
1475 Environmental Sciences	3469 Religious Studies
1478 Ethnic & Special Studies	2208 Sociology
1479 Exotic Animal Training & Management	1105 Spanish
1567 Fire Technology	3578 Speech
1568 Food Management	3678 Teaching/Liberal Studies
4901 General Liberal Arts & Science	3679 Telecommunications
1589 Geography	3689 Theatre Arts
1678 Geology	4569 Urban Studies
1689 Graphic Communications/Design Production	4579 Water Science
1769 Hazardous Materials	4589 Welding
1789 Health Science	4599 Word Processing
2000 High School Special Admissions Program	4400 Transfer-Other
2205 History	4500 Undecided/ Undeclared
2346 Home Economics	4600 Vocational-Other

## Question 17 — Last College Attended

## University of California

017846 UC, Berkeley	337797 UC, Riverside
577750 UC, Davis	377837 UC, San Diego
307781 UC, Irvine	427677 UC, Santa Barbara
197887 UC, Los Angeles	447765 UC, Santa Cruz

## California State University and Colleges

156250 CSU, Bakersfield	196140 Cal Poly, Pomona
046242 CSU, Chico	346760 CSU, Sacramento
196135 CSU, Dominguez Hills	366184 CSU, San Bernardino
106260 CSU, Fresno	376720 CSU, San Diego
306106 CSU, Fullerton	386796 CSU, San Francisco
016178 CSU, Hayward	436727 CSU, San Jose
126450 CSU, Humboldt	376820 CSU, San Marcos
195131 CSU, Long Beach	406145 Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo
196133 CSU, Los Angeles	496710 CSU, Sonoma
196770 CSU, Northridge	506730 CSU, Stanislaus

## Community Colleges

425213 Allan Hancock College	195346 Los Angeles City College
345023 American River College	195365 Los Angeles Harbor College
195020 Antelope Valley Com. College	195953 Los Angeles Mission College
155050 Bakersfield College	195384 Los Angeles Pierce College
365074 Barstow College	195387 Los Angeles Southwest Col.
045115 Butte College	195390 Los Angeles Trade-Tech Col.
445076 Cabrillo College	195396 Los Angeles Valley College
415062 Canada College	075269 Los Medanos College
195154 Cerritos College	235001 Mendocino College
155001 Cerro Coso Com. College	245475 Merced College
015235 Chabot College	015570 Merritt College
365210 Chaffey College	375509 Mira Costa College
195177 Citrus College	435861 Mission College
385092 City College of San Francisco	505500 Modesto Junior College
305001 Coastline Com. College	275270 Monterey Peninsula College
015257 College of Alameda	565320 Moorpark College
215060 College of Mann	195475 Mt. San Antonio College
415151 College of San Mateo	335403 Mt. San Jacinto College
195175 College of the Canyons	285540 Napa Valley College
335125 College of the Desert	015610 Ohione College
125140 College of the Redwoods	305525 Orange Coast College
545071 College of the Sequoias	565321 Oxnard College
475200 College of the Siskiyous	335565 Palo Verde College
555055 Columbia College	375542 Palomar College
195196 Compton Com. College	195575 Pasadena City College
075190 Contra Costa College	545364 Porterville College
345124 Cosumnes River College	305609 Rancho Santiago College
365211 Crafton Hills College	195658 Rio Hondo College
405650 Cuesta College	335687 Riverside Com. College
375250 Cuyamaca College	345740 Sacramento City College
305191 Cypress College	305579 Saddleback College
435184 DeAnza College	365594 San Bernardino Valley Col.
075268 Diablo Valley College	375663 San Diego City College
195217 East Los Angeles College	375693 San Diego Mesa College
195225 El Camino College	375300 San Diego Miramar College
435679 Evergreen Valley College	395670 San Joaquin Delta College
325335 Feather River College	435680 San Jose City College
435227 Foothill College	425560 Santa Barbara City College
105240 Fresno City College	195825 Santa Monica College
305240 Fullerton College	495690 Santa Rosa Junior College
435263 Gavilan College	455695 Shasta College
195257 Glendale Com. College	315730 Sierra College
305282 Golden West College	415711 Skyline College
375249 Grossmont College	485825 Solano Community College
275129 Hartnell Com. College	375807 Southwestern College
135570 Imperial Valley College	155580 Taft College
215001 Indian Valley College	565741 Ventura College
305580 Irvine Valley College	365790 Victor Valley College
105523 Kings River Com. College	015236 Vista College
095001 Lake Tahoe Com. College	105131 West Hills College
015450 Laney College	195952 West Los Angeles College
185420 Lassen College	435860 West Valley College
195337 Long Beach City College	585925 Yuba College

## Independent Colleges and Universities

568120 Cal Lutheran University
198329 University of LaVerne
198904 University of Southern California

**Oxnard College**  
Application For Admission  
(Use Ball Point Pen Only)

OFFICE USE ONLY

Res Code \_\_\_\_\_

**This application must be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Office,  
or apply on-line at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)**

**1. I plan to attend:**
 Moorpark College    Oxnard College    Ventura College
**2. I am applying for the:** Year 20\_\_\_\_\_.
 Spring Semester    Summer Session    Fall Semester
**3. Social Security Number:** \_\_\_\_\_
**4. Name:** \_\_\_\_\_  
Last Name   First Name   Middle Initial
**5. Previous Last Name** (if you attended under another name). \_\_\_\_\_
**6. Date of Birth:** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_  
Month   Day   Year
**7. State Birthplace:**
 California    Other (see facing page for state codes)

**8. Sex:**    Male    Female   e-mail \_\_\_\_\_

**9. Address:** \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number and Street)
**10. City/State:** \_\_\_\_\_**11. Zip Code:** \_\_\_\_\_**12. Day Phone** (include area code) \_\_\_\_\_ Cell # \_\_\_\_\_**13. Evening Phone** (include area code) \_\_\_\_\_
**14. Last High School Attended:** \_\_\_\_\_  
(Use High School Codes on Facing Page)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

**15. High School Graduation or date last attended:** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_  
Month   Year
**16. Proposed Major** (Obtain code from facing page) \_\_\_\_\_**17. Last College Attended** (Obtain code from facing page) \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Degree Earned:    AA/AS    Bachelor or higher**18. California Driver's License Number:** \_\_\_\_\_**19. Ethnic Survey** (Voluntary & Confidential):

A <input type="checkbox"/> Asian	HR <input type="checkbox"/> Central American
AC <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese	HS <input type="checkbox"/> South American
AI <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian	HX <input type="checkbox"/> Other Hispanic
AJ <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese	N <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian/ Alaskan Native
AK <input type="checkbox"/> Korean	O <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-White
AL <input type="checkbox"/> Laotian	P <input type="checkbox"/> Pacific Islander
AM <input type="checkbox"/> Cambodian	PG <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian
AV <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese	PH <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian
AX <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian	PS <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan
B <input type="checkbox"/> Black, Non-Hispanic	W <input type="checkbox"/> White
F <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino	X <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
H <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic	XD <input type="checkbox"/> Decline to state
HM <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican, Mex.-Amer.Chicano	

**20. Primary Language**
E    English  
N    Not English
**21. Citizenship Status:**
1    U.S. Citizen  
**Not a U.S. Citizen**  
2    Permanent Resident (Immigrant) Visa  
3    Temporary Resident/Amnesty  
4    Refugee/Asylee  
5    Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)  
6    Other Visa or Visa type  
x    Unknown
**22. Student Academic Level** (Please indicate your education status at the beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest level of education attained.)**Not a High School Graduate:**
000    Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school.  
100    Special admit student currently enrolled in high school.  
200    Currently enrolled in Adult School.
**High school graduate without a college degree:**
300    Received high school diploma  
400    Passed the GED, or received a High School Certificate of  
Equivalency/Completion  
500    Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam  
600    Foreign High School Diploma/Certificate of Graduation
**College Degree:**
700    Received an Associate Degree  
800    Received a Bachelor Degree or higher
**Unknown:**
xxx    Unknown  
Date of the highest level of education attained \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_  
Month   Year
**23. Student Enrollment Status** (Mark one)
1    First-time student. A student enrolled in any college for the first time.  
7    First-time transfer student. A student enrolled at this college for the first time and who has transferred from another college after earning credit.  
5    Returning transfer student. A student who has previously attended this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to this college.  
4    Returning student. A student enrolled at this college after an absence of one or more regular sessions without interim attendance at another college.  
8    Special admissions student. A student who is currently enrolled in K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.
**24. Student Educational Goal** (Select your highest priority)
 Obtain a bachelor's degree after completing an associate's degree.  
 Obtain a bachelor's degree without completing an associate's degree.  
 Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer.  
 Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer.  
 Earn a vocational certificate without transfer.  
 Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals.  
 Prepare for new career (acquire job skills).  
 Advance in current job/career (update job skills).  
 Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Real Estate)  
 Educational development (intellectual, cultural).  
 Improve basic skills in English, reading or math.  
 Complete credits for high school diploma or GED.  
 Undecided on goal.

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

**ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

**SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER** \_\_\_\_\_ **TODAY'S DATE** \_\_\_\_\_

**NAME** (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations.)

Last \_\_\_\_\_ First \_\_\_\_\_ Middle \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Birth Date \_\_\_\_\_ Birthplace \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**RESIDENCE ADDRESS** (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number.)

Number & Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

I have lived at this address since \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ (if less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

Number & Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Number & Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

When did your present stay in California begin? (State month/day/year) \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

**NOTICE TO STUDENTS:** If additional information is needed to determine your residence status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California Residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non resident.

**Yes No**

- Are you a United States Citizen?
- If you are not a United States citizen, have you been admitted to the U.S. as a resident alien?

If yes, give Date Admitted \_\_\_\_\_ and Alien Registration Number \_\_\_\_\_

If no, list visa type (example B-2, Visitor visa dependent), duration of status, and country of citizenship:

Visa Type \_\_\_\_\_ Duration of Status \_\_\_\_\_ Country of Citizenship \_\_\_\_\_

**Verification of visa status is required. Students must present proof of status.**

- Did you file California State Income Tax last year:

If not California, in what state did you last file state taxes? \_\_\_\_\_ For what year(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Have you or (if you are under 19 and unmarried) your parents: \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, where and when? \_\_\_\_\_

- Registered to vote in a state other than California \_\_\_\_\_

- Petitioned for divorce in a state other than California? \_\_\_\_\_

- Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? \_\_\_\_\_

- Declared nonresidence for California State Income Tax purposes? \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you on active military duty? \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, what date did your tour begin in California? (month/day/year) \_\_\_\_\_

State of legal residence on military records: \_\_\_\_\_

- Are you a dependent of an active duty military person? \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, when did your sponsor's tour begin in California? (month/day/year) \_\_\_\_\_

- Have you been discharged from active military duty within the last year? \_\_\_\_\_

If yes, submit copy of DD-214

<b>To be completed by all unmarried students under 19</b>	<b>NAME OF FATHER</b> (if living) _____ Occupation _____
	<b>NAME OF MOTHER</b> (if living) _____ Occupation _____
	<b>NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN</b> _____ Occupation _____
	<b>RESIDENCE ADDRESS</b> (Number & Street, City, State, Zip) _____ <b>DATES</b> (month / year)
	Father _____ From _____ To _____
	Mother _____ From _____ To _____
	Guardian _____ From _____ To _____
	If less than 2 years, give previous address(es) for past 2 years.
	Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____
	Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____

**I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.**

Student Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**Esta solicitud debe entregarse en persona a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos.**

**1. Pienso asistir al Colegio de:**  
 Moorpark College  Oxnard College  Ventura College

**2. Estoy solicitando para el:** Año 20\_\_\_\_. **Semestre/Sesión de:**  
 Primavera  Verano  Otoño

**3. No. del Seguro Social:** \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Nombre:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Apellido Primer Nombre Inicial

**5. Apellido Anterior** (si asistió bajo otro nombre). \_\_\_\_\_

**6. Fecha de Nacimiento:** \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_  
 Mes Día Año

**7. Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado):**  
 California \_\_\_\_\_ Otro (Use las claves de estado en la página adjunta)

**8. Sexo:**  Masculino  Femenino

**9. Domicilio:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Número y Calle)

**10. Ciudad/Estado:** \_\_\_\_\_

**11. Código Postal:** \_\_\_\_\_

**12. No. de teléfono durante el Día** \_\_\_\_\_

**13. No. de teléfono durante la Noche** \_\_\_\_\_

**14. Ultima Escuela Preparatoria Que Asistió:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Use las claves de Escuela Secundaria en la página adjunta)  
 Nombre: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ciudad: \_\_\_\_\_ Estado: \_\_\_\_\_

**15. Año en que graduó**  
 última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_  
 Mes Año

**16. Programa de Estudio** (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) \_\_\_\_\_

**17. Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió** (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nombre: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ciudad: \_\_\_\_\_ Estado: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Título Recibido:  AA/AS  Bachillerato o más alto

**18. Número de Licencia Para Conducir en California:** \_\_\_\_\_

**19. Origen Etnico (Voluntario y confidencial):**

- Asiático (no Filipino)
- Chino
- Indio Asiático
- Japonés
- Coreano
- Laosiano
- Camboyano
- Vietnamita
- Otro Asiático
- Afroamericano
- Filipino
- Hispano
- Mexicano, Mex.-Amer.Chicano
- Centroamericano
- Suramericano
- Otro Hispano
- Americano Nativo/  
Nativo de Alaska
- Otro no blanco
- Isleño del Pacífico
- Guamiano
- Hawaiano
- Samoano
- Blanco
- Desconocido
- Prefiero no decirlo

**20. Idioma Principal:**  
 E  Inglés  
 N  Español

**21. Condición de E.E.U.U.:**

- 1  Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.
- 2 **No Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.**
- 3  Visa de Residente Permanente (Inmigrante)
- 4  Residente Temporal/Amnistía
- 5  Refugiado/Asiliado
- 6  Visa de Estudiante (F-1 o M-1)
- x  Otra Visa
- Desconocido

**22. Nivel Académico del Estudiante** (Indique su nivel de educación al principio del semestre por el cual usted está aplicando. Marque el nivel más avanzado de educación logrado.)

**No Graduado de La Preparatoria:**

- 000  No graduado y ya no inscrito en la Preparatoria.
- 100  Estudiante de admisión especial asistiendo la Escuela Preparatoria.
- 200  Actualmente inscrito en Escuela Para Adultos.

**Graduado de La Preparatoria sin título de colegio:**

- 300  Recibió diploma de Escuela Preparatoria.
- 400  Aprobó el examen de GED, o recibió Certificado Equivalente o de Terminación de Escuela Preparatoria.
- 500  Recibió certificado del Estado de California por haber aprobado el Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Preparatoria.
- 600  Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Preparatoria en País Extranjero.

**Título Colegial:**

- 700  Recibió Título Asociado.
- 800  Recibió Título Bachillerato o más alto.

**Desconocido**

Desconocido

**Fecha en que obtuvo el nivel de educación más avanzado o la última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:** \_\_\_\_-\_\_\_\_  
 Mes Año

**23. Condición Estudiantil (Marque una)**

- 1  **Nuevo.** Nunca haber asistido a un colegio.
- 7  **Nuevo Transferido.** Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez y que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de Obtener crédito.
- 5  **Transferido Reingresando.** Un estudiante que ha asistido anteriormente a este colegio, pero después de haberse transferido a otro colegio, ha regresado a este colegio.
- 4  **Regresando.** Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio después de una ausencia de una o más sesiones regulares sin haber asistido a otro colegio.
- 8  **Estudiante de Admisión Especial.** Un estudiante actualmente inscrito en grados K-10, o un estudiante de preparatoria actualmente inscrito en grado 11 o 12.

**24. Objetivos Educativos del Estudiante** (Seleccione el objetivo que mejor se refiere a usted)

- Obtener un título bachillerato después de haber completado un título asociado.
- Obtener un título bachillerato sin haber completado los requisitos para un título asociado.
- Obtener un título asociado de dos años sin transferir.
- Obtener un título vocacional de dos años sin transferir.
- Obtener un certificado vocacional sin transferir.
- Descubrir/formular intereses, planes, metas de carrera.
- Prepararse para una nueva carrera (aprender habilidades de trabajo).
- Actualizar sus habilidades para avanzar en su trabajo/carrera.
- Mantener un certificado o licencia (Enfermería, Bienes y Raíces, por ejemplo).
- Desarrollo educativo (intelectual, cultural).
- Mejorar habilidades básicas en inglés, lectura o matemáticas.
- Completar créditos de Escuela Preparatoria o GED.
- Indeciso



Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

**TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES DEBERÁN COMPLETAR ESTA SECCIÓN**

**NUMERO DE SEGURO SOCIAL** \_\_\_\_\_ **FECHA DE HOY** \_\_\_\_\_

**NOMBRE** (Escriba su nombre completo. NO USE apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones.)

Apellido \_\_\_\_\_ Primer Nombre \_\_\_\_\_ Segundo Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

Edad \_\_\_\_\_ Fecha de Nacimiento \_\_\_\_\_ Lugar de Nacimiento \_\_\_\_\_ Ocupación \_\_\_\_\_

**LUGAR DE RESIDENCIA** (Residencia legal/permanente. **NO USE** número de apartado postal.)

Número y calle \_\_\_\_\_ Ciudad \_\_\_\_\_ Estado \_\_\_\_\_ Código Postal \_\_\_\_\_

He vivido en esta dirección desde \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ (Si es menos de 2 años, escriba abajo la dirección previa.)

Número y calle \_\_\_\_\_ Ciudad \_\_\_\_\_ Estado \_\_\_\_\_ Código Postal \_\_\_\_\_

Número y calle \_\_\_\_\_ Ciudad \_\_\_\_\_ Estado \_\_\_\_\_ Código Postal \_\_\_\_\_

Cuándo se estableció en California por última vez? (Mes/Día/Año) \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES:** Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le exigirá completar un cuestionario y/o presentar evidencia de acuerdo a las Secciones del Código Educativo 68040. Es la obligación del estudiante comprobar su presencia en California. El no poder producir evidencia resultará en ser clasificado como no-residente.

**SI NO**

- ¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estado Unidos?  
  Si no es ciudadano de los Estados Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?  
 Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido \_\_\_\_\_ y número de registración de extranjero \_\_\_\_\_  
 Si respondió no, escriba el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante-dependiente), duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.  
 Tipo de Visa \_\_\_\_\_ Duración de Condición Legal \_\_\_\_\_ País de Ciudadanía \_\_\_\_\_

**Verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.**

- ¿Hizo un reporte de impuestos sobre sus ingresos de California el año pasado?  
 Si no fue en California, ¿En cuál estado? \_\_\_\_\_ ¿En que año(s)? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Usted o (si es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres: Si respondió si, ¿dónde y cuándo?  
  ¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California? \_\_\_\_\_  
  ¿Han hecho petición de divorcio en un estado que no es California? \_\_\_\_\_  
  ¿Han asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado? \_\_\_\_\_  
  ¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos? \_\_\_\_\_  
  ¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar?  
 Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (mes/día/año) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares \_\_\_\_\_  
  ¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en servicio militar activo?  
 Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (mes/día/año) \_\_\_\_\_  
  ¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año?  
 Si respondió sí, presente copia de su DD-214

<b>SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE COMPLETAR ESTA PARTE</b>	<b>NOMBRE DEL PADRE</b> (si vive) _____	Ocupación _____
	<b>NOMBRE DE LA MADRE</b> (si vive) _____	Ocupación _____
	<b>NOMBRE DE GUARDIAN LEGAL</b> _____	Ocupación _____
	<b>DIRECCION</b> (Número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal)) _____	<b>FECHAS</b> (mes, año)
	Padre _____	De _____ a _____
	Madre _____	De _____ a _____
	Guardian _____	De _____ a _____
	<b>Si es menos de 2 años, de su dirección(es) anterior por los últimos 2 años.</b>	
	Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Zip _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____	
	Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Zip _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____	

**CERTIFICO BAJO PENA DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACION EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y ENTIENDO QUE LA FALSIFICACION O FALLA DE REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO..**

Firma del estudiante \_\_\_\_\_ Fecha \_\_\_\_\_

**PG R101A Career Development/Life Plan I 3.00 Units**

Assists students systematically to examine components of career choice; focuses on career awareness, personal awareness, and educational awareness as they relate to the process of career choice.

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74007** WAITS E 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-12 3.00

**71153** CORRAL MC 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-8 3.00

**PG R102 College Success 3.00 Units**

Course teaches student academic success by presenting the theory and practice of effective study skills, life skills, coping skills and learning skills and encourages the enhancement of student motivation and self-esteem through the use of assessment procedures, journals, and class discussions.

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71446** STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm T LS-12 3.00

**PHILOSOPHY****PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

This course attempts to clarify the nature of the philosophic enterprise and the place of philosophy in intelligent living.

*CAN: PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**79256** SANDERS RM 08:00am-08:50am MWF LS-12 3.00

**71159** SANDERS RM 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-15 3.00

**73606** HORROCK CN 11:00am-11:50am MWF CSSC-101 3.00

**75707** HORROCK CN 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-8 3.00

**73616** TEPFER JE 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-11 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73616 meets every other week beginning on 8/17/04 and requires viewing of telecourse programs outside of class

**73619** FRENCH LE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-9 3.00

**77377** THIEL D 08:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK S NET

NOTE: CRN 77377 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2005 TO 12/17/200

NOTE: CRN 77377 is a 9 week hybrid PACE class with additional hours by arrangement of video and on-line requirements.

**PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the nature and main types of ethical theory developed in the West.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70911** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-11 3.00

**70625** HORROCK CN noon-12:50pm MWF LA-16 3.00

**PHIL R103 Survey of World Religions:East 3.00 Units**

Origin and historical development of major ideas of the world's Eastern religious traditions, including Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, and Zen.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73621** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-11 3.00

**PHIL R107 Logic 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the subject of deductive reasoning. Both ancient and modern forms of argument and language analysis will be considered.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**75708** HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-16 3.00

**70600** FRENCH LE 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-16 3.00

**PHIL R111 Thinking Critic/Analytic Writ 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the nature of arguments: how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent.

*PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73862** HORROCK CN 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-16 3.00

**PHIL R121 Thinking Critically 3.00 Units**

This survey course for non-majors provides an introduction to the nature of arguments: how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73863** HORROCK CN 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-16 3.00

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION****PE R116A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units**

Development of proficiency in modern dance techniques, skills, and development of understanding and appreciation of modern dance as an art form.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72392** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R116B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units**

Continuing study of modern dance techniques with emphasis upon combination of basic skills.

*PREQ: PE R116A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72408** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

**PE R119A Modern Jazz I 1.50 Units**

Development of proficiency in jazz technique and skills and development of an understanding and appreciation of jazz as a dance form.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72496** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R119B Modern Jazz II 2.00 Units**

Development of proficiency in jazz technique and skills and development of an understanding and appreciation of jazz as a dance form.

*PREQ: PE R119A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72508** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

**PE R124 Mexican Folklorico Dance 1.50 Units**

Development of basic Mexican dance skills, understanding and appreciation.

*Transfer credit: CSU, UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70714** SANCHEZ M 04:00pm-06:50pm M PE-3 1.50

**PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 1.50 Units**

The feudal Samurai warrior class once used jujitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced.

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

**70050** CASILLAS G 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PE-3 1.50

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**PE R131A KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I 1.50 Units**

KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I is designed to burn more fat than the average aerobic class. Body conditioning and weight loss are emphasized.

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71505** CASILLAS G 09:00am-09:50am MWF PE-3 1.50

**71504** CASILLAS G noon-12:50pm MWF PE-3 1.50

**PE R133A Boxing for Fitness I 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to develop cardiovascular conditioning and body sculpturing through the use of boxing techniques.

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71503** CASILLAS G 08:00am-08:50am MWF PE-3 1.50

**PE R141A Tennis I 1.50 Units**

Development of skill in playing tennis, including beginning skills, etiquette, rules, and techniques of play.

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72538** PERAZA GM 08:00am-10:50am S TNCT 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 72538 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005

**PE R141B Tennis II 2.00 Units**

Development of higher proficiency and performance of tennis skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.

*PREQ: PE R141A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72544** PERAZA GM 08:00am-11:50am S TNCT 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 72544 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005

**PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units**

Exercise program of relaxed walking and running to improve fitness level of nearly everyone at any age level.

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**72736** COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

**72825** MCCARTHY R 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R146A Walking for Fitness I 1.50 Units**

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the sedentary student population.

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72758** COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

**72837** MCCARTHY R 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R146B Walking for Fitness II 1.50 Units**

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking student population.

*PREQ: PE R146A. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72782** COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

**72861** MCCARTHY R 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R147 Isotonic Exercise 1.50 Units**

Studies mechanics of isotonic exercises with examination of movement, endurance, flexibility, and strength exercises.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73146** COHEN PJ 09:00am-11:50am S PE-3 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 73146 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: PE R147 includes Step Aerobics. First class meeting is Saturday, August 13, 2005.

**73137** CASILLAS G 11:00am-11:50am MWF PE-3 1.50

**78562** MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-3 1.50

**73674** COHEN PJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R148 Women's Conditioning 1.50 Units**

Designed to improve general condition, feeling, and appearance of the body.

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**73151** COHEN PJ 09:00am-11:50am S PE-3 1.50

NOTE: CRN 73151 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005

NOTE: PE R148 includes Step Aerobics. First class meeting is Saturday, August 13, 2005.

**73141** CASILLAS G 11:00am-11:50am MWF PE-3 1.50

**78622** MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-3 1.50

**73676** COHEN PJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R149 Circuit Training 1.50 Units**

Circuit training is a system of exercises designed in a particular sequence to meet a fitness goal.

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**74608** MCCLURKIN LR 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-5 1.50

**73154** JACKSON B 08:00am-08:50am MWF PE-5 1.50

**73158** MCCARTHY R 09:00am-09:50am MWF PE-5 1.50

**74544** MCCARTHY R 10:00am-10:50am MWF PE-5 1.50

**73509** MCCARTHY R 11:00am-11:50am MWF PE-5 1.50

**73520** WHITE GR noon-12:50pm MWF PE-5 1.50

**76123** COOK RE 01:00pm-01:50pm MWF PE-5 1.50

**73547** MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-3 1.50

**73532** CASILLAS G 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-5 1.50

**73541** MCCLURKIN LR 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-5 1.50

**73545** MCCLURKIN LR 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh PE-5 1.50

**73899** COOK RE 07:00pm-08:20pm MW PE-5 1.50

**73917** MCCLURKIN LR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-5 1.50

**73932** MCCLURKIN LR 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh PE-5 1.50

**PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 1.50 Units**

Basic techniques, skills and principles of fitness and development and maintenance of a high level of efficiency.

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**74614** MCCLURKIN LR 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-5 1.50

**73156** JACKSON B 08:00am-08:50am MWF PE-5 1.50

**73160** MCCARTHY R 09:00am-09:50am MWF PE-5 1.50

**73514** MCCARTHY R 10:00am-10:50am MWF PE-5 1.50

**73518** MCCARTHY R 11:00am-11:50am MWF PE-5 1.50

**73523** WHITE GR noon-12:50pm MWF PE-5 1.50

**76124** COOK RE 01:00pm-01:50pm MWF PE-5 1.50

**73537** CASILLAS G 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-5 1.50

**73543** MCCLURKIN LR 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-5 1.50

**73546** MCCLURKIN LR 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh PE-5 1.50

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

7

7

<b>73909</b>	COOK RE	07:00pm-08:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73922</b>	MCCLURKIN LR	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73926</b>	MCCLURKIN LR	07:00pm-08:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50

**PE R155A Basketball I 1.50 Units**

Development of basic skills in playing basketball, including rules and techniques.  
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<b>79315</b>	MCCLURKIN LR	noon-01:20pm MW	PE-1	1.50
--------------	--------------	-----------------	------	------

**PE R155B Basketball II 1.50 Units**

For those students who want to become proficient in basketball.  
PREQ: PE R155A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<b>73127</b>	MCCLURKIN LR	noon-01:20pm MW	PE-1	1.50
--------------	--------------	-----------------	------	------

**PE R156A Baseball I 1.50 Units**

Development of basic skills for playing baseball, including rules and techniques.  
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<b>73641</b>	LARSON J	02:30pm-03:20pm MWF	BBD	1.50
--------------	----------	---------------------	-----	------

**PE R156B Baseball II 2.00 Units**

Development of higher proficiency and performance of baseball skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.  
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<b>73644</b>	LARSON J	02:30pm-03:20pm MWF	BBD	2.00
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	

**VARSITY SPORTS** are highly competitive and require an advanced degree of skill. Students engaged in varsity sports should expect to compete against other institutions, travel, and put in additional hours beyond the normal activity load. Varsity sports meet the PE activity requirement.

**PE R166 Varsity X-Country/Men 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<b>73982</b>	SHARP GA	noon-01:50pm MTWThF	TRAC	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	------	------

<b>73983</b>	SHARP GA	10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF	TRAC	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	------	------

**PE R167 Varsity X-Country/Women 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<b>73984</b>	SHARP GA	noon-01:50pm MTWThF	TRAC	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	------	------

<b>74759</b>	SHARP GA	10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF	TRAC	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	------	------

**PE R168 Varsity Volleyball 3.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.  
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<b>77423</b>	MIRANDA RR	06:00pm-07:50pm MTWThF	PE-1	3.00
--------------	------------	------------------------	------	------

<b>77424</b>	MIRANDA RR	10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF	PE-1	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	------	------

**PE R169 Varsity Soccer 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<b>73985</b>	GREANEY RA	03:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF	SF	3.00
	NOTE: CRN 73985 - Men's Soccer.			

<b>73987</b>	SCANLON MP	03:30pm-05:20pm MTWThF	SF	3.00
	NOTE: CRN 73987 - Women's Soccer.			

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location. ↗

<b>73988</b>	GREANEY RA	10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF	SF	3.00
	NOTE: CRN 73988 - Men's Soccer.			

<b>73989</b>	SCANLON MP	10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF	SF	3.00
	NOTE: CRN 73989 - Women's Soccer.			

**PE R170 Varsity Basketball/Men 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<b>73651</b>	MCCLURKIN LR	02:00pm-03:50pm MTWThF	PE-1	3.00
--------------	--------------	------------------------	------	------

BECKTEL W  
NOTE: CRN 73651 requires instructor's signature for registration.

<b>73653</b>	MCCLURKIN LR	10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF	PE-1	3.00
--------------	--------------	---------------------	------	------

BECKTEL W  
NOTE: CRN 73653 requires instructor's signature for registration.

**PE R171 Varsity Basketball/Women 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

<b>73943</b>	WALKER A	04:00pm-05:50pm MTWThF	PE-1	3.00
--------------	----------	------------------------	------	------

VALENCIA KM

<b>73945</b>	WALKER A	10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF	PE-1	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	------	------

VALENCIA KM

**PE R185C Baseball Theory 2.00 Units**

Development of advanced skills in baseball and theory behind methods and styles of play.  
PREQ: Advanced baseball ability. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<b>73948</b>	LARSON J	03:30pm-05:20pm MW	BBD	2.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	-----	------

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

**PHSC R170 Physical Science Concepts 4.00 Units**

This introductory course focuses on principles, laws, and concepts in physics and chemistry. Students model scientific reasoning and experimentation processes: questioning, forming hypotheses, testing hypotheses experimentally, and performing analysis and additional questioning that lead to further experimentation.  
PREQ: MATH R014. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>78627</b>	SYNNES DC	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-4	4.00
--------------	-----------	---------------------	------	------

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-1

**PHYSICS**

**PHYS R101 College Physics I 5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics. Central topics include: Vectors, motion, force, energy, heat, fluids, waves, and sound.  
PREQ: MATH R118A. CAN: PHYS 2; PHYS SEQ A (PHYS R101+R102).  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>72439</b>	BOWEN MS	noon-01:50pm MW	LS-1	5.00
--------------	----------	-----------------	------	------

AND 02:00pm-04:50pm M LS-1

**PHYS R121 Physics with Calculus I 5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics. Central topics include: Vectors, motion, force, energy, heat, fluids, waves, and sound.  
PREQ: MATH R120. Field trips may be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>78481</b>	BOWEN MS	noon-01:50pm MW	LS-1	5.00
--------------	----------	-----------------	------	------

AND 02:00pm-04:50pm M LS-1

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**PHYSIOLOGY****PHSO R100 Human Physiology 3.00 Units**

Study of the underlying physiological processes involved in the functioning of the organs and systems of the human body.  
**PREQ:** CHEM R110 or college-level equivalent, ANAT R100 and ANAT R100L. **CAN:** BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L).  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

72551 ABRAM MW 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-16 3.00

77106 FRANTZ J 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-3 3.00

**PHSO R100L Human Physiology Lab 2.00 Units**

Laboratory experiments and demonstrations to illustrate basic physiological principles and techniques.  
**PREQ:** CHEM R110 or equivalent; ANAT R100 and ANAT R100L.  
**COREQ:** PHSO R100 or successful completion of PHSO R100.  
**CAN:** BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

71538 ABRAM MW 07:30am-10:20am LS-3 2.00

72554 ABRAM MW 12:30pm-03:20pm MW LS-3 2.00

77108 FRANTZ J 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-3 2.00

**POLITICAL SCIENCE****POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units**

Course introduces students to the ideas and institutions of politics at the local, state and Federal levels.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

72888 GRANT P 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-11 3.00

72929 FLYNN T 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-16 3.00

**Wonder which Political Science Course to take?**  
**Three introductory courses in Political Science are offered:**

**Political Science 101, Introduction to Politics studies political theory and the use of ideologies in politics. Also, the impact of globalization, economic trends and cultural diversity on American government and politics is studied.**

**Political Science 101, Government of the United States: Institutions and Politics surveys the institutions and political process at the national, state and local level. Emphasis is placed on legislative politics, the role of political parties and interest groups and the influence of the Presidency on public policy.**

**Political Science 102, Government of the United States: Institutions and Law focuses on the development and use of constitutional law to define civil rights, civil liberties and public policy. The course includes a study of the judicial process and the criminal justice system.**

**Note: each course includes a study of the United States and California Constitutions, each fulfills the American Institutions requirement in government and each is an introductory course that requires no prior course in political science.**

**POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics 3.00 Units**

Study of principles, institutions and politics of American Government with special attention to the dynamics of voting, campaigns, representative government, presidential leadership and the economic functions of government.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

70626 GUEVARA GY 07:30am-08:50am MW LS-11 3.00



\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

72906 GUEVARA GY 10:00am-10:50am MW LA-11 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
 NOTE: CRN 72906 requires one hour a week of telecourse viewing outside of class.

75739 GRANT P 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-16 3.00

79397 MC HARGUE DS 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-12 3.00

70435 GUEVARA GY 08:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S CSSC-101  
 NOTE: CRN 70435 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/15/2005  
 Note: CRN 70435 is a 9 week PACE class from 08/16 to 10/15/05

75795 MC HARGUE DS 09:00am-11:50am S LS-13 3.00

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
 NOTE: CRN 75795 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2005 TO 12/10/2005  
 NOTE: CRN 75795 is a short term class, held on Saturdays beginning September 10 and ending December 10. Three half hour video programs must be viewed outside of class each week. No instruction on Nov. 26.

70759 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00

PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
 NOTE: CRN 70759 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2005 TO 12/13/2005

**POLS R102 Govt US Institutions/Laws 3.00 Units**

Study of principles, institutions, and politics of American Government with special attention to judicial interpretation of constitutional principles such as separation of power, federalism and citizenship.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

78809 GUEVARA GY 11:00am-11:50am MW LA-11 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
 NOTE: CRN 78809 explores the many uses of law in American society to define and protect civil liberties, to conduct legitimate elections, to promote public policies and to protect economic interests. Includes a study of the criminal justice system. This introductory course requires one hour a week of telecourse viewing outside of class. Political Science 100 or 101 are not required to take this course.

**Political Science 104 International Relations**

**Discover the dynamic challenges brought into our lives by globalization, terrorism and the growing global gap between rich and poor. Includes a study of those international organizations and global values that challenge the nation-state system.**

**POLS R104 International Relations 3.00 Units**

Course explores official and unofficial connections between governments and peoples of the world and traditions, policies, and institutions which bind them together or hold them apart, with particular reference to problems of war, peace, and change.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

70627 GRANT P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-16 3.00



**PSYCHOLOGY****PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy.  
CAN: PSY 2. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73884** MCDERMOTT D 08:00am-10:50am S LS-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73884 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/13/2005 TO 12/10/2005  
NOTE: CRN 73884 is a Saturday class and will have its first meeting on August 13 and end on December 10, 2005.  
No instruction on Nov. 26.

**70927** RODRIGUEZ G 08:00am-08:50am MWF LA-17 3.00

**73905** CHAPARRO LL 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-17 3.00

**73902** CHAPARRO LL 11:00am-11:50am MWF LA-17 3.00

**73901** CHAPARRO LL noon-12:50pm MWF LA-17 3.00

**73912** CHAPARRO LL 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-6 3.00

**74486** LEHNER K 07:00pm-09:50pm M CSSC-101 3.00

**PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations 3.00 Units**

Class provides exploration of personal awareness and interaction. Students will learn to apply psychological principles of human behavior, and explore ways of knowing themselves and others.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70693** CHAPARRO LL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-17 3.00

**73897** RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

**PSY R104 Intro Experimental Psych 3.00 Units**

Designed for prospective psychology majors or minors; emphasis on designing, conducting, and writing experimental research in human and animal behavior.  
PREQ: PSY R101 and PSY R103 or concurrent enrollment in PSY R103. CAN: PSY 8. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70603** WILLIAMS OB 07:00pm-09:50pm W NH-5 3.00

**PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units**

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R104.*

**71863** BUTLER M 11:00am-11:50am MWF LS-8 3.00

**PSY R110 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units**

Biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of sexuality. Emphasis is placed on the individual's personal sexuality in the present time; past and future trends are also considered.  
*Transfer credit: CSU; UC.*

**73872** CHAPARRO LL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-17 3.00

**PSY R111 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units**

Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered.  
*Transfer credit: CSU. Same as CD R108.*

**77235** MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-17 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 77235 will be presented in Spanish and English.

**PSY R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units**

Course analyzes experiences of people of Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R114.*

**79255** RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-12 3.00

**SOCIOLOGY**

**SOC R101- Intro to Sociology**, the basic course which transfers to CSU and UC and General Education, and CAN. Includes an analysis of the development of sociology, recent trends, relationships between social structure and human behaviors, including socialization, race/ethnic relations, gender, culture and social change.

**SOC R101 TV- Intro to Principles of Sociology.** Viewing of videos with writing assignments outside of class. Student will complete important General Education course. Class meets every four weeks.

**SOC R101 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

Analysis of historical development of sociology and recent trends in the field; studying the relationship between social systems and human behaviors; emphasis on such basic factors as socialization, culture, class, race, and social change.  
*Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71865** BUTLER M 08:00am-08:50am M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 8.60 HRS/WK ARR TBA  
NOTE: CRN 71865 meets at 8 am on five Mondays, beginning August 22. This class is a telecourse, orientation held at first class meeting is mandatory. Class meets Aug. 22, Sept. 12, Oct. 17, Nov. 14 and Dec. 5.

**71323** BUTLER M 09:00am-09:50am MWF LA-6 3.00

**79395** EVANS JE 07:00pm-09:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00

**70988** BUTLER M noon-02:50pm MW LS-13 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70988 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/19/2005 TO 12/14/2005

**SOC R102-Social Problems**, articulates as a CAN course with CSU and UC and covers social issues and theoretical frameworks for analyzing social conditions in American society.

**SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units**

Study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems and examining existing programs aimed at their solution.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**77262** EVANS JE 09:30am-10:50am TTh OE-10 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 77262 articulates as a CAN course with CSU and UC systems, covers social issues and theoretical frameworks for analyzing social conditions in American society.

**71635** STAFF 04:30pm-05:50pm M LA-16 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 71635 is an online course and meets 5 times on campus, Aug. 29, Sept. 19, Oct. 24, Nov. 7 and Dec. 12, 2005.

**SOC R103-Race and Ethnic Relations** explores the diverse social, economic and political experiences of immigrant groups and American-born ethnic groups, theories of assimilation and pluralism and historical treatment of each group. CSU transferable.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you may be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**SOC R103 Racial/Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units**

Analysis of racism and prejudice in the U.S., discussing similarities and differences in racial and ethnic group experiences; emphasis on majority-minority group relations among major racial and cultural groups.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70825** BUTLER M noon-02:50pm MW LS-13 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70825 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2005 TO 10/17/2005

**70413** STAFF 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-106 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-106  
NOTE: CRN 70413 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/16/2005 TO 10/15/2005

**SOC R104/PSY R107-Sex Roles** deals with the roles and theories of gender in American society, with international applications. This class can be taken as a sociology or psychology class. Transferable to CSU or UC.

**SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units**

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R107.*

**71862** BUTLER M 11:00am-11:50am MWF LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 71862 is a colisted class, which a student can take as a Sociology or Psychology requirement. Study includes the roles and theories of gender in American society, with international applications. This class transfers to CSUN and UC.

**70439** STAFF 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-106 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-106  
NOTE: CRN 70439 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/18/2005 TO 12/17/2005

**SOC R107 Sociology Black Community 3.00 Units**

Analysis of values, mores, norms, and interaction patterns within the Black community; emphasis on socialization process of community members and effects of racism within the community.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70604** SUGARMAN M 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-17 3.00

**SOC R111-Intro to Social Research** (same as CSUN 202- Prerequisite required, SOC R101. This course covers all aspects of sociological analysis, practice and operationalization of research methods, SPSS computer simulation, satisfies general education requirement for transfer to UC and CSU.

**SOC R111 Intro to Social Research 3.00 Units**

Students will experience discussions on the logic and procedures of scientific analysis of social phenomena, and practice in conceptualizing and operationalizing social variables and in testing hypotheses

*PREQ: SOC R101. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**77261** BUTLER M 10:00am-10:50am MWF LA-19 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 77261 is an introduction to research methods. It articulates for CSUN and fulfills their research requirement for admission into the major. This class is offered at 10:00 a.m. on MWF. Friday class uses the computer lab for tutorials related to SPSS exercises required for the course.

**SOC R116-Crime and Society** provides overview of the criminal justice system, history and social, political, and economic background of crime and deviance, and implications of treatment and incarceration. CSU transferable.

**SOC R116 Crime and Society 3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the fields of criminology and criminal justice, and examines crime and deviance within a socio-legal context.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70827** SHEAR JL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-9 3.00

**SOC R118-Intro to Human Services**, basic introduction to the occupations requiring human service knowledge, including social services, non-profits, teacher assistant, elder care, probation, criminal justice and other related pre-professional careers.

**SOC R118 Intro to Human Services 3.00 Units**

Survey of helping institutions and social issues concerning human services; identifying target population, historical perspective of human services in the U.S.; theoretical perspectives of human services, survey of human services occupations and careers, and economics of helping professions; development of social policy and current controversies concerning field of human services.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71064** GONZALES EA 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-17 3.00

**SOC R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as EDU R122.*

**70653** BUTLER M noon-02:50pm F LS-13 3.00

**Please Note: Some sections of Sociology are offered for PACE students and at OFF-CAMPUS locations. Check sections for details.**

**SPANISH****Oxnard College:  
Center of Excellence for Spanish Studies (CESS)**

Spanish Studies at OC has developed a comprehensive program over the life of the college. At present, the program is offering a number of Beginning Spanish Language courses with online components. These courses are designed to prepare students to continue to the intermediate and advanced levels, emphasizing reading, writing and conversation. In addition, CESS offers Spanish language courses targeted to the native speakers and the heritage speakers who need to nurture their language skills. Cultural, literary and advanced grammar courses are offered cyclically to integrate their language and cultural experience. The Spanish program also offers extra-curricular activities to students who are interested in a career and/or profession where knowledge of Spanish is an asset. For example, students may participate as volunteer interpreters for the Court system through the self-help legal programs. Under the motto "Español es suave," members of the Spanish club meet other students in the program to promote language practice and cultural activities both on and off campus. During the summer months the Spanish language program presents a Cultural Institute for Spanish studies by bringing contemporary exhibits, travelogues, artists and concerts free to the community. Recently, the Spanish program at OC has applied as a chapter of Alpha Mu Gamma, the national collegiate honor society for foreign languages.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 14 for location.



WebSTAR  
www.vccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Pay fees • Search for open classes  
Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

**SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units**

First year (first semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70987** MILAN C 10:00am-10:50am MTWThF LRC-4 5.00

**78498** MILAN C noon-12:50pm MTWThF LRC-4 5.00

**73549** EBLEN CP 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-3 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
NOTE: CRN 73549 includes 2 hrs. on-line weekly. For more information go to <http://www.oxnardcc.org/~ceblen>.

**73556** EBLEN CP 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-3 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
NOTE: CRN 73556 includes 2 hrs. on-line weekly. For more information go to <http://www.oxnardcc.org/~ceblen>.

**73885** PERAZA GM 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-4 5.00

**SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00 Units**

First semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73369** CENTENO R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-3 3.00

**71542** STAFF 07:00pm-08:20pm Th LRC-4 3.00

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
NOTE: CRN 71542 includes 1 1/2 hrs. on-line weekly.

**73452** HARDING SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-3 3.00

**76142** CENTENO R 07:00pm-09:50pm M CHS\* 3.00

**SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units**

Second semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish, emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

*PREQ: SPAN R101A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73370** MADRIGAL D 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-3 3.00

**SPAN R102 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units**

First year (second semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

*PREQ: SPAN R101 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R101). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73550** DURAN JM 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-3 5.00

**SPAN R103 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units**

Second year (third semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Further study of language and culture through reading and listening to a variety of works; discussion of these works and other topics will give continued practice and development of oral skills.  
*PREQ: SPAN R102 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73552** EBLEN CP 11:00am-01:20pm TTh LRC-3 5.00

**SPAN R105 Native Spanish Speaker 1 5.00 Units**

First semester Spanish for native Spanish speakers. Emphasis on vocabulary building and correct usage in speaking and writing; study of basic principles of grammar included. Contrast in Spanish and English grammar, contrast standard Spanish and "loans" from English.

*PREQ: SPAN R104. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71424** MILAN C 09:00am-09:50am MTWThF LRC-4 5.00

**SPAN R108 Spanish Grammar/Comp 3.00 Units**

To present the systematic and logical sequence of Spanish syntax and afford advanced students some acquaintance with contemporary grammar and terminology.

*PREQ: SPAN R104 or equivalent fluency. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71425** EBLEN CP noon-02:50pm W LRC-3 3.00

**SPAN R117 Hispanic-American Literature 3.00 Units**

One semester survey of Hispanic-American literature: novel, short story, essay, poetry. Works studied will be by representative Hispanic-American writers.

*ADVISORY: Advanced knowledge of Spanish reading and writing, SPAN R104 or SPAN R108 or the equivalent highly recommended. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**79495** MILAN C 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LRC-4 3.00

**SPEECH****SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units**

Training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading; emphasis on being at ease in front of, and with, a group, and on developing constructive attitudes, organized thinking, proper use of voice and body, and discriminative listening.

*ADVISORY: ENGL R101 or equivalent. CAN: SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**79579** KAZMARK ME 01:00pm-03:50pm M LS-14 3.00

**70696** KAZMARK ME 04:00pm-06:50pm M NH-4 3.00

**74022** LONDON AF 09:00am-09:50am MWF LS-14 3.00

**74026** LONDON AF 10:00am-10:50am MWF LS-14 3.00

**78499** LONDON AF 11:00am-11:50am MWF LS-14 3.00

**74028** KAZMARK ME 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-12 3.00

**70873** KAZMARK ME 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00

**77292** LONDON AF 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-14 3.00

**74031** KAZMARK ME 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-3 3.00

**74024** FREDETTE RO 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-17 3.00

**74032** LONDON AF 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-5 3.00

**74029** AMAR GJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-13 3.00

**74038** GLOVER RL 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-13 3.00

**75734** GLOVER RL 07:00pm-09:50pm T CHS\* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 75734 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/29/2005 TO 12/14/2005



**SPCH R108 ESL Academic Oral Comm 3.00 Units**

Speech R108 is designed to help advanced non-native speakers of English communicate effectively in academic, professional, and social settings.

*ADVISORY: ESL R046. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>73559</b>	REDDING J	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-12.	3.00
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	

**TELEVISION****Quiere hacer películas?**

El Colegio de Oxnard está ofreciendo por primera vez clases bilingües en Cinematografía. Las áreas técnicas y artísticas incluyen: cinefotografía, producción, sonido, edición, guión y realización.

**Television R101**  
Lunes 7pm – 8:50pm  
Agosto 15 - Diciembre 14  
AOrozco@vcccd.net

**TV R101 Broadcast Studio Operation 3.00 Units**

Class covers instruction in basic studio and control room equipment and operation. Students gain practical experience in the various aspects of production, explanation of program patterns, studio procedures, equipment use, and program production.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>73968</b>	MERRILL KB	09:00am-09:50am MW	NH-6	3.00
	AND	noon-02:50pm W	NH-6	
<b>70678</b>	OROZCO A	07:00pm-08:50pm M	NH-6	3.00
	PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	NH-6	
	NOTE:	CRN 70678 is bilingual.		

**TV R102 TV Production Workshop 3.00 Units**

Course involves intermediate work in production camera work, technical direction, lighting, etc. Creation of new program concepts and types stressed.

*ADVISORY: TV R101. Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>79306</b>	OROZCO A	01:00pm-03:20pm TTh	NH-6	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	------	------

**TV R117 The Use of Ethnic Minority in Film & TV 3.00 Units**

The study of motion pictures and television series depicting ethnic minority culture and life, and their implications socially, politically and stereotypically.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>70631</b>	OROZCO A	10:00am-10:50am MWF	LRC-3	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	-------	------

**LEARN FROM 1200 YEARS OF BUSINESS EXPERIENCE**

Once again starting March 5, 2005, SCORE (the Service Corps of Retired Executives), sponsored by the U.S. Small Business Administration and Center of International Trade Development (CITD), will conduct at the College a series of six all-day small business workshops for present and future business owners. Learn from experienced business executives, members of SCORE.

**Fall Business Workshops presented by SCORE Saturdays, 8:30 am till 3:00 pm****Workshop 1- September 10, 2005****STARTING A NEW BUSINESS IN VENTURA COUNTY BUYING A BUSINESS OR FRANCHISE****Workshop 2- September 24, 2005****PREPARING A WINNING BUSINESS PLAN****Workshop 3- October 8, 2005****MARKETING TOOLS & TECHNIQUES NETWORKING & PUBLICITY****Workshop 4- October 22, 2005****HOME BASED BUSINESSES INTERNET BUSINESSES****Workshop 5- November 5, 2005****SECRETS OF A SUCCESSFUL ENTREPRENEUR FINANCING YOUR BUSINESS****Workshop 6- November 19, 2005****FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT BUSINESS INSURANCE**

Cost is \$100.00 for all 6 workshops, \$60.00 for VCCCD students or \$30.00 for individual workshops. No lab fee, lots of free handouts & referrals

Co-Sponsored by Oxnard College, Economic Development & Community Initiatives

SCORE is a resource partner of the U. S. Small Business Administration (SBA)



## FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE-FALL 2005

If you do not locate your exam date and time,  
please refer to Wednesday, December 14 listing.

CLASSES MEETING AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES:	EXAM DATE	TIME OF FINAL EXAM
<b>Thursday, December 8</b>		
8:00 or 8:30 a.m., TTh.....		8:00-10:00 a.m.
9:00 or 9:30 a.m., TTh.....		10:00 a.m.-Noon.
12:00 or 12:30 p.m., TTh.....		Noon-2:00 p.m.
2:00 or 2:30 p.m., 3:00 or 3:30 p.m., TTh.....		2:00-4:00 p.m.
<b>Friday, December 9</b>		
8:00 or 8:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		8:00-10:00 a.m.
10:00 or 10:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		10:00 a.m.-Noon
12:00 or 12:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		Noon-2:00 p.m.
2:00 or 2:30 p.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		2:00-4:00 p.m.
<b>Monday, December 12</b>		
7:00 or 7:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:00 or 9:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		9:00-11:00 a.m.
11:00 or 11:30 a.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		11:00-1:00 p.m.
1:00 or 1:30 p.m., MW, MWF, MTWTh, or Daily.....		1:00-3:00 p.m.
<b>Tuesday, December 13</b>		
10:00 or 10:30 a.m., TTh.....		9:00-11:00 a.m.
11:00 or 11:30 a.m., TTh.....		11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
1:00 or 1:30 p.m., TTh.....		1:00-3:00 p.m.
<b>Wednesday, December 14</b>		
All other morning classes meeting more than one day of the week.....9:00-11:00 a.m.		
All other classes meeting one day a week.....11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.		
All other afternoon classes meeting more than one day of the week.....1:00-3:00 p.m.		
<b>Evening Classes</b>		
Final exams will be held on the following dates:		
Mon. Classes:.....Mon., Dec 12	Tues. Classes:.....Tues., Dec 13	
Wed. Classes:.....Wed., Dec 14	Thurs. Classes:.....Thurs., Dec 8	
Mon./Wed. Classes:.....Mon., Dec 12	Tues./Thurs. Classes:.....Tues., Dec 13	
<b>Saturday &amp; Sunday Classes</b>		
Final exams for all Saturday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Saturday, December 10.		
Final exams for all Sunday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Sunday, December 11.		
<b>Short Term Classes</b>		
All classes less than a semester in length will have their final exam on the last day of class.		
<b>Online Classes</b>		
The final exam for all online classes is to be scheduled during final exam week. December 8-14.		
<b>Last Meeting of Class</b>		
All laboratory practical examinations. All modular and mini-classes (less than a semester in length).		
<b>STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION</b> —Examinations are to be administered on their regularly scheduled dates and times. Students requesting an early or late exam may obtain a petition form from the appropriate Division Office; for approval, petitions bearing the instructor's authorizing signature must be filed with the Division Dean. Instructors will be notified when a petition for early or late examination has been granted.		
<b>ROOM ASSIGNMENTS</b> —Normally, final examinations will be held in the regularly assigned classroom. If there is a room conflict, please consult the Student Learning Office for assignment of rooms.		
<b>FAILURE TO REPORT FOR EXAMINATIONS</b> —Failure to report for a scheduled final examination may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness, the student must report the illness to the instructor's office prior to the scheduled beginning of the examination.		

## WEEKEND CLASSES

### Saturday

BIOL R101	General Biology
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children
CD R049	Programs for Infants/Toddlers
CD R050	Family Day Care Today
CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior
DH R032	Dental Materials
ENGT R142	A+ Certification Prep
PE R141A	Tennis I
PE R141B	Tennis II
PE R147	Isotonic Exercise
PE R148	Women's Conditioning
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics
PSY R101	General Psychology

### Sunday

ENGT R122	CCNP Routing
ENGT R124	CCNP Switching
ENGT R130	Admin Microsoft Windows Pro
ENGT R131	Admin Microsoft Windows

## EVENING CLASSES

### Monday

AC R010L	Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab	6:00pm	9:50pm
AC R011L	Air Cond & Refrig II Lab	6:00pm	9:50pm
ADS R103	Pharmacology of Drugs	7:00pm	9:50pm
ADS R105A	Group Leadership I	7:00pm	9:50pm
ADS R117	Treat Modalities in the CJS	7:00pm	9:50pm
ART R101	Art Appreciation	7:00pm	9:50pm
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	4:00pm	6:50pm
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	7:00pm	9:50pm
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	7:00pm	9:50pm
ASL R103	Intermediate ASL 1	4:00pm	6:50pm
AST R101	Introduction to Astronomy	7:00pm	9:50pm
AT R004	Automotive Emission Control	7:00pm	9:50pm
BIOL R101	General Biology	4:00pm	6:50pm
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory	7:00pm	9:50pm
BUS R001	Preparation for Accounting	7:00pm	9:50pm
BUS R102	Managerial Accounting	7:00pm	9:50pm
BUS R104	Business English	6:00pm	8:50pm
BUS R120	Intro to Business	7:00pm	9:50pm
CD R102	Human Development	4:00pm	6:50pm
CD R103	Programs for Young Children	4:00pm	6:50pm
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community	7:00pm	9:50pm
CD R112	CD Principles and Practicum II	4:00pm	5:50pm
CD R116	Mgt/Admin Prog Young Children	7:00pm	9:50pm
CIS R020A	Introduction to Microcomputers	6:00pm	9:50pm
CIS R111A	C++ Programming	6:00pm	8:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	6:00pm	9:50pm
ESL R050	Reading Skills 1	7:00pm	9:50pm
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion	4:00pm	6:50pm
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Syst	4:00pm	6:50pm
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Syst	7:00pm	9:50pm
FT R164	Fire Company Organization/Mgt	7:00pm	9:50pm
GEOG R104	Geography of California	7:00pm	9:50pm
HED R101	Health & Society	5:00pm	6:50pm
HED R102	Fitness/Nutrition/Health	7:00pm	9:50pm
HIST R100A	World Civilizations I	7:00pm	9:50pm
HIST R102	History of the US I	5:00pm	6:50pm
HRM R100	Introduction to Hospitality	5:00pm	6:50pm
MUS R103A	Music Appreciation I	7:00pm	9:50pm
MUS R118	Introduction to Guitar	7:00pm	9:50pm
PE R124	Mexican Folklorico Dance	4:00pm	6:50pm
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	4:00pm	6:50pm
PHIL R102	Introduction to Ethics	7:00pm	9:50pm
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	7:00pm	9:50pm
PSY R101	General Psychology	7:00pm	9:50pm
SOC R118	Intro to Human Services	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPAN R101A	Elementary Spanish 1A	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	4:00pm	6:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	7:00pm	9:50pm
TV R101	Broadcast Studio Operaton	7:00pm	8:50pm

**Monday/Wednesday**

ART R108B	Intermediate Oil Painting	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R108C	Advanced Oil Painting	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R110A	Beginning Acrylic Painting	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R110B	Intermediate Acrylic Painting	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R110C	Advanced Acrylic Painting	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R112A	Beginning Watercolor	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R112B	Intermediate Watercolor	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R112C	Advanced Watercolor	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R116A	Color Theory For Painters	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R116B	Inter Color Theory Painters	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R150A	Beginning Ceramics I	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R150B	Beginning Ceramics II	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R151A	Intermediate Ceramics I	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R151B	Intermediate Ceramics II	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R152A	Ceramic Design I	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R152B	Ceramic Design II	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R153	Glaze Formulation	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R154A	Beg Abstract Concept/Clay	6:00pm	8:50pm
ART R154B	Inter Abstrct Concpt/Clay	6:00pm	8:50pm
CHEM R120	General Chemistry I	5:30pm	9:50pm
ENGL R056	Reading Skills 4	5:30pm	6:50pm
ENGL R068	Basic Composition I	4:30pm	6:50pm
ENGL R068	Basic Composition I	7:00pm	9:20pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	4:30pm	6:50pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	7:00pm	9:20pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	5:00pm	6:50pm
ENGT R110	Direct Current Electronics	6:00pm	9:50pm
ENGT R114	Introductions to PLCs	6:00pm	9:50pm
ESL R062	Grammar and Writing 2	5:30pm	6:50pm
ESL R064	Grammar and Writing 3	5:30pm	6:50pm
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	5:00pm	8:50pm
GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	5:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	6:00pm	6:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	5:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	6:00pm	9:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	7:00pm	8:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	5:00pm	6:50pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	7:00pm	9:20pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	4:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	6:00pm	8:20pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	7:00pm	9:20pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	4:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R120	Calculus I	7:00pm	9:20pm
MATH R121	Calculus II	7:00pm	9:20pm
MATH R125	Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra	7:00pm	9:20pm
MICR R100	Principles of Microbiology	5:30pm	6:50pm
MICR R100L	Principles of Microbiology Lab	7:00pm	9:50pm
PE R143	Running for Fitness	4:00pm	5:20pm
PE R146A	Walking for Fitness I	4:00pm	5:20pm
PE R146B	Walking for Fitness II	4:00pm	5:20pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	4:00pm	5:20pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	7:00pm	8:20pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	7:00pm	8:20pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	4:00pm	5:20pm
PHSO R100	Human Physiology	5:30pm	6:50pm
PHSO R100L	Human Physiology Lab	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPAN R101	Elementary Spanish I	7:00pm	9:20pm
SPAN R102	Elementary Spanish II	4:30pm	6:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	5:30pm	6:50pm

**Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday**

PE R168	Varsity Volleyball	6:00pm	7:50pm
PE R171	Varsity Basketball/Women	4:00pm	5:50pm

**Tuesday**

AC R020L	Electrical Systems I Lab	6:00pm	9:50pm
AC R021L	Electrical Systems II Lab	6:00pm	9:50pm
ADS R101	Overview of Addictions	4:00pm	6:50pm
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	7:00pm	9:50pm
AT R018	Automotive Brake Systems	6:00pm	9:50pm
BIOL R100	Marine Biology	6:00pm	8:50pm
BIOL R101	General Biology	7:00pm	9:50pm
BUS R030	Business Math	6:00pm	8:50pm
BUS R101A	Accounting Principles I	4:00pm	6:50pm
BUS R101B	Accounting Principles II	7:00pm	9:50pm
BUS R120	Intro to Business	4:30pm	7:20pm
BUS R130	Sales Management	7:00pm	9:50pm
BUS R133	Advertising	7:00pm	9:50pm
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community	7:00pm	9:50pm
CD R108	The Exceptional Child	4:00pm	6:50pm
CD R111	CD Principles and Practicum I	4:00pm	5:50pm
CD R129	Child Nutrition, Health/Safety	4:00pm	6:50pm
CIS R023A	Excel I	6:00pm	8:50pm
CIS R024A	Microsoft Access	6:00pm	8:50pm

ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	7:00pm	9:50pm
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Composition	7:00pm	9:50pm
ENGL R103	Creative Writing	7:00pm	9:50pm
ENGT R127	Cisco Wireless Fundamentals	6:00pm	9:50pm
ESL R042	English Conversation 2	7:00pm	9:50pm
FT R151	Fire Protection Organization	4:00pm	6:50pm
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion	7:00pm	9:50pm
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control	4:00pm	6:50pm
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control	7:00pm	9:50pm
GEOG R101L	Physical Geology Lab	7:00pm	9:50pm
HIST R117	History of American Women	7:00pm	9:50pm
LS R016	Math/Learning Disabled	4:00pm	6:50pm
MATH R115	College Algebra	7:00pm	9:50pm
MST R100	Marine Biology	6:00pm	8:50pm
PG R102	College Success	4:00pm	6:50pm
PHIL R103	Survey of World Religions:East	7:00pm	9:50pm
POLS R104	International Relations	7:00pm	9:50pm
PSY R111	The Exceptional Child	4:00pm	6:50pm
SOC R107	Sociology Black Community	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPAN R101	Elementary Spanish I	4:00pm	6:50pm
SPAN R101A	Elementary Spanish 1A	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	7:00pm	9:50pm

**Tuesday/Thursday**

ANAT R100L	General Human Anatomy Lab	7:00pm	9:50pm
BUS R006A	Income Tax Accounting I	6:00pm	7:50pm
BUS R006B	Income Tax Accounting II	6:00pm	7:50pm
BUS R006L	Income Tax Accounting Lab	8:00pm	9:20pm
CIS R002	Speed and Accuracy	5:00pm	6:50pm
ENGL R095	College Reading Skills	5:30pm	6:50pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	7:00pm	9:20pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	4:30pm	6:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	5:00pm	6:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	7:00pm	8:50pm
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Composition	5:30pm	6:50pm
ENGT R112	Digital Engineering	6:00pm	9:50pm
ESL R040	English Conversation 1	7:00pm	9:20pm
ESL R044	English Conversation 3	5:30pm	7:00pm
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	5:00pm	8:50pm
JAPN R101	Elementary Japanese I	4:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	5:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	7:00pm	8:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	5:00pm	6:50pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	7:00pm	9:20pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	4:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	4:30pm	6:50pm
MATH R105	Introductory Statistics	7:00pm	8:50pm
MATH R106	Math for Business Applications	7:00pm	9:20pm
PE R147	Isotonic Exercise	5:30pm	6:50pm
PE R148	Women's Conditioning	5:30pm	6:50pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	5:30pm	6:50pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	7:00pm	8:20pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	5:30pm	6:50pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	7:00pm	8:20pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	5:30pm	6:50pm

**Wednesday**

AC R010	Air Cond & Refrigeration I	7:00pm	9:50pm
ADS R115	Alcohol/Drugs/Nutrition	4:00pm	6:50pm
ADS R119	Community As Treatment in CJS	7:00pm	9:50pm
ANTH R101	Intro to Physical Anthropology	7:00pm	9:50pm
ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	5:00pm	6:50pm
ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	4:00pm	4:50pm
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	5:00pm	7:50pm
AST R011L	Astronomy Laboratory	7:00pm	9:50pm
AT R010	Fundamentals of Auto Tech	6:00pm	8:50pm
BIOL R101	General Biology	7:00pm	9:50pm
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory	4:00pm	6:50pm
BUS R111A	Business Law I	7:00pm	9:50pm
BUS R111A	Business Law I	6:00pm	6:50pm
BUS R121	Introduction to Management	7:00pm	9:50pm
CD R102	Human Development	7:00pm	9:50pm
CD R103	Programs for Young Children	7:00pm	9:50pm
CD R113	Programs for Infants/Toddlers	4:00pm	6:50pm
CD R132	Science in Early Childhood	4:00pm	6:50pm
CD R133	Language Arts/Early Childhood	4:00pm	6:50pm
CHST R114	Psy Issues/Mexican People	7:00pm	9:50pm
CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	6:00pm	9:50pm
CIS R001B	Keyboarding II	6:00pm	9:50pm
CIS R022A	Microsoft Office	7:00pm	9:50pm
ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	5:30pm	6:20pm
ECON R102	Principles of Microeconomics	7:00pm	9:50pm
ENGL R066	Grammar and Writing 4	7:00pm	9:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	6:00pm	9:50pm
ESL R052	Reading Skills 2	7:00pm	9:50pm
ESL R054	Reading Skills 3	7:00pm	9:50pm

ESL R060	Grammar and Writing 1	7:00pm	9:50pm
FT R151	Fire Protection Organization	7:00pm	9:50pm
FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection	4:00pm	6:50pm
FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment	7:00pm	9:50pm
GEOG R101L	Physical Geography Lab	7:00pm	9:50pm
HED R104	Family & Personal Health	7:00pm	9:50pm
HIST R104	History of California	4:00pm	6:50pm
HIST R109	The History of Mexico	7:00pm	9:50pm
MST R190	Exper Educ/Marine Studies	4:00pm	6:50pm
PHIL R107	Logic	7:00pm	9:50pm
PSY R104	Intro Experimental Psych	7:00pm	9:50pm
PSY R114	Psy Issues/Mexican People	7:00pm	9:50pm
SOC R101	Introduction to Sociology	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPAN R101A	Elementary Spanish 1A	5:30pm	6:50pm
SPAN R101B	Elementary Spanish 1B	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	7:00pm	9:50pm

### Thursday

AC R020	Electrical Systems I	7:00pm	9:50pm
ADS R111	Managing Alcohol Programs	7:00pm	9:50pm
ADS R113	Dual Diagnosis	7:00pm	9:50pm
ANAT R100	General Human Anatomy	5:00pm	6:50pm
ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	7:00pm	9:50pm
ART R101	Art Appreciation	6:00pm	8:50pm
AT R018L	Automotive Brake Systems Lab	6:00pm	9:50pm
BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory	6:00pm	8:50pm
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory	7:00pm	9:50pm
BIOL R120L	Principles of Biology I Lab	4:00pm	6:50pm
BUS R101A	Accounting Principles I	7:00pm	9:50pm
BUS R111A	Business Law I	4:30pm	7:20pm
BUS R140	Business Communications	7:00pm	9:50pm
CD R103	Programs for Young Children	7:00pm	9:50pm
CD R107	Cross-Cultural Experiences	4:00pm	6:50pm
CD R131	Art in Early Childhood	4:00pm	6:50pm
CIS R028C	Adobe Photoshop	7:00pm	9:50pm
CIS R100	Intro to Computer Info Systems	6:00pm	8:50pm
CIS R101	Programming Principles/Design	6:00pm	8:50pm
ECON R100	The Modern American Economy	7:00pm	9:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	6:00pm	7:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	6:00pm	9:50pm
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Composition	7:00pm	9:50pm
ENGT R198A	Creating Computer Games	6:00pm	9:50pm
ESL R046	ESL/Oral/Listening Skills	7:00pm	9:50pm
FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology	7:00pm	9:50pm
FT R153	Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer	4:00pm	6:50pm
FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection	4:00pm	6:50pm
FT R160	Fire Tactics & Strategy	7:00pm	9:50pm
FT R161	Bldg Const for Fire Prot	4:00pm	6:50pm
GEOG R101	Physical Geology	7:00pm	9:50pm
GEOG R103	Introduction to Oceanography	6:00pm	8:50pm
HED R101	Health & Society	5:00pm	6:50pm
HIST R102	History of the US I	7:00pm	9:50pm
HRM R112	Food and Beverage Management	5:00pm	7:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	7:00pm	9:50pm
MATH R116	College Trigonometry	7:00pm	9:50pm
MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory	6:00pm	8:50pm
MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography	6:00pm	8:50pm
PE R130	Martial Arts-Jujitsu	7:00pm	9:50pm
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	7:00pm	9:50pm
POLS R100	Introduction to Politics	7:00pm	9:50pm
PSY R102A	Interpersonal Relations	7:00pm	9:50pm
SPAN R101A	Elementary Spanish 1A	7:00pm	9:50pm

### Friday

CIS R112A	JAVA Programming I	6:00pm	9:20pm
-----------	--------------------	--------	--------

## SHORT TERM-FALL 2005

### 1-Week Classes

CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused	79082	8/27/2005	8/27/2005
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused	78474	9/10/2005	9/10/2005
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children	70354	10/15/2005	10/15/2005
CD R049	Programs for Infants/Toddlers	79220	12/3/2005	12/3/2005

### 2-Week Classes

CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior	75861	9/17/2005	9/24/2005
CIS R003B	Ten-Key Calculators	77168	11/29/2005	12/8/2005
CIS R021	Windows Basics	77247	9/16/2005	9/23/2005
CIS R026	Preparation for Microsoft Word	77248	8/15/2005	8/22/2005

### 3-Week Classes

BUS R004	Prep for Bus English	78424	8/15/2005	8/31/2005
CD R050	Family Day Care Today	70256	9/10/2005	10/8/2005
CIS R023	Microsoft Excel Basics	7246	11/4/2005	11/18/2005

### 4-Week Classes

CD R120	Parent Education	79694	10/14/2005	11/4/2005
CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	77165	8/15/2005	9/7/2005

### 5-Week Classes

CIS R003A	Filing	77169	9/30/2005	10/28/2005
CIS R003D	Comm/Interpersonal Skills	77245	10/31/2005	11/28/2005
FT R081A	Fire Investigation IA	70673	9/2/2005	9/30/2005
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA	75797	9/6/2005	10/4/2005
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB	75798	10/11/2005	11/8/2005
SOC R101	Introduction to Sociology	71865	8/22/2005	12/5/2005

### 7-Week Classes

CIS R026B	Microsoft Word	78431	9/13/2005	10/26/2005
LS R017	Basic Reading Skills/LD	75947	8/15/2005	9/26/2005

### 8-Week Classes

BUS R006A	Income Tax Accounting I	75891	8/16/2005	10/6/2005
CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	75773	8/17/2005	10/5/2005
CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	75760	8/16/2005	10/6/2005
CIS R001B	Keyboarding II	75774	10/11/2005	11/30/2005
CIS R020A	Introduction to Microcomputers	78449	10/17/2005	12/5/2005
CIS R020B	Intro to the Internet/WWW	77181	10/19/2005	12/7/2005
CIS R020B	Intro to the Internet/WWW	77182	8/17/2005	10/5/2005
CIS R021A	Introduction to Windows	77188	10/17/2005	12/5/2005
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	77308	9/8/2005	10/27/2005
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	77309	9/8/2005	10/27/2005

### 9-Week Classes

BUS R006B	Income Tax Accounting II	75892	10/11/2005	12/8/2005
BUS R041	Basic Business English	79242	9/12/2005	11/9/2005
CD R102	Human Development	74055	10/18/2005	12/13/2005
CD R102	Human Development	74287	8/15/2005	10/12/2005
CD R103	Programs for Young Children	70059	8/15/2005	10/10/2005
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community	75859	8/16/2005	10/11/2005
CIS R001B	Keyboarding II	75761	10/11/2005	12/6/2005
CIS R003P	Job Skills	77174	10/10/2005	12/5/2005
CIS R021A	Introduction to Windows	77191	8/15/2005	10/10/2005
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	76163	8/15/2005	10/12/2005
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	78473	10/17/2005	12/17/2005
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	77377	10/18/2005	12/17/2005
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	70759	10/18/2005	12/13/2005
SOC R101	Introduction to Sociology	70988	10/19/2005	12/14/2005

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

## TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE

### 2005 BUSINESS SCHEDULE

THE TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE is a program of the Division of Economic Development & Community Initiatives. The Institute's purpose is to provide contract education to local and regional employers who are interested in upgrading the skills of their workforce. In addition, we offer technical support to businesses interested in establishing international relationships abroad.

To achieve its mission, the Division maintains the Workplace Learning Resource Center, Center for International Trade Development (CITD), Contract Education, the Job and Career Center, and The Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE). We provide entrepreneurial training programs, customized in-house training, one-on-one free technical assistance to business, an extensive array of published and electronic resources, and career development and placement opportunities for all students and community residents. Collectively, these services provide the most comprehensive and accessible employer services available in Ventura County. Call for a free appointment with one of our project specialists today.

Division of Economic Development & Community Initiatives

**TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE**  
4000 South Rose Avenue, Oxnard CA 93033-6699  
Voice: 805-986-5831  
Fax: 805-986-5988

## OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

### Camarillo Airport ~ 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo

FT R070	Firefighter I Academy
FT R081A	Fire Investigation IA
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB
FT R151	Fire Protection Organization
FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology
FT R153	Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Syst
FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control
FT R160	Fire Tactics & Strategy
FT R161	Bldg Const for Fire Prot
FT R164	Fire Company Organization/Mgt
FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC

### Camarillo HS ~ 4660 Mission Oaks Blvd., Camarillo

ENGL R101	College Composition
MUS R116	History of Rock Music
SPAN R101A	Elementary Spanish 1A
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication

### Channel Islands HS ~ 1400 Raiders Way, Oxnard

ART R101	Art Appreciation
----------	------------------

### Hueneme HS ~ 500 Bard Rd., Pt., Hueneme

MUS R116	History of Rock Music
----------	-----------------------

### Los Altos Middle School ~ 700 Temple Ave, Camarillo

ART R101	Art Appreciation
----------	------------------

### Leisure Village ~ Leisure Village Dr, at Santa Rosa Rd., Camarillo

HIST R114	Modern Asia
-----------	-------------

### MEC Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard

BIOL R100	Marine Biology
BIOL R100	Marine Biology
BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
GEOL R103	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOL R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra
MST R100	Marine Biology
MST R100	Marine Biology
MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography
MST R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MST R175	Marine Sampl Tech/Field
MST R190	Exper Educ/Marine Studies
MST R195	Field Appl/Ocean Resource Cons

### Oxnard HS ~ 3400 W. Gonzales Rd., Oxnard

ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2
MUS R116	History of Rock Music

### PHS Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard

ART R101	Art Appreciation
----------	------------------

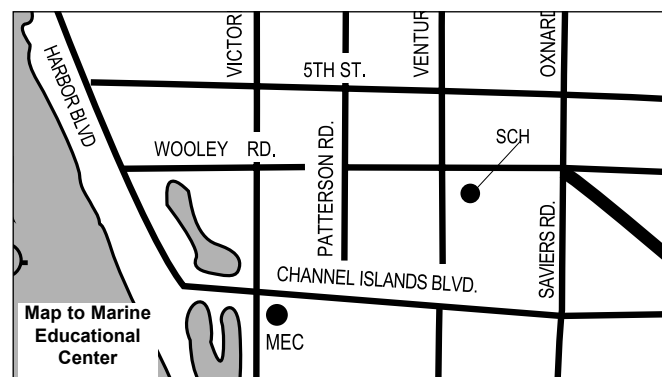
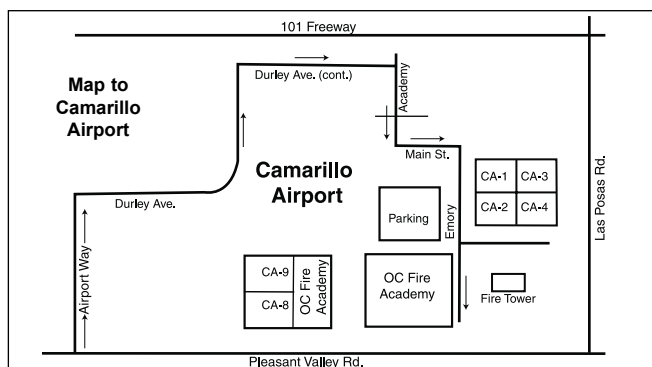
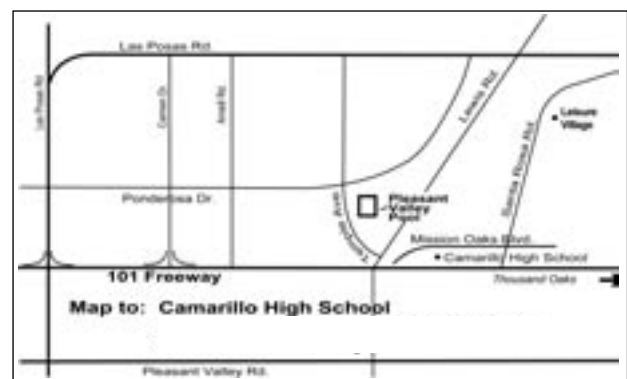
### Rio Mesa HS ~ 545 Central Ave., Oxnard

ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2
MUS R116	History of Rock Music

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

### MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS

See page 12 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations

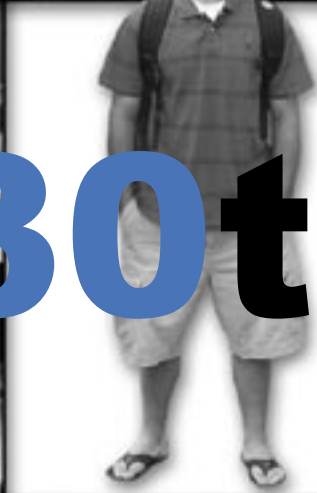


**CELEBRATING**

**OUR**

**30th**

**ANNIVERSARY**



## AA/AS REQUIREMENTS

## AA/AS REQUIREMENTS 2005-2006

**BASIC REQUIREMENTS:** Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residence and competency requirements. **Always check with your counselor for current information.**

**AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:** The completion of at least 24 units of general education, in addition to those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

**A – NATURAL SCIENCES (One course of two or more units from sections 1 and 2.)**

**1. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE:** ANAT R100, R100L; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L, R140L, R145L, R150L R170; BOT R100, R100L; CHEM R132; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L, R122, R122L, R175, R190, R195; PHSO R100, R100L; PSY R105

**2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE:** AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R110, R112, R120, R122, R124L, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R104, R105, R107, R110; MST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; PHSC R170

**B – SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (One course of two or more units from sections 1 and 2.)**

**1. AMERICAN HISTORY/INSTITUTIONS:** AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117, R121; POLS R100, R101, R102, R107

**2. SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE:** AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; BUS R110, R186; CD R102, R103, R106, R108, R130; CHST R101, R108, R114; ECON R100, R101, R102, R103; EDU R122; GEOG R102, R104; HIST R100A, R100B, R104, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119, R120, R121; IDS R102, R150, R151; JOUR R186; PHIL R109, R110, R114; POLS R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; PSY R101, R102A, R102B, R104, R106, R107, R108, R109 R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R130, R131; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R121, R122

**C – HUMANITIES (One course of two or more units from sections 1 and 2)**

**1. FINE ARTS:** ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R118, R150A, R152A, R152B, R152C, R189A; ENGL R112, R119; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124, R189A; PHOT R100; SPCH R104, R109; THA R101, R102A, R102B, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107, R109, R112, R122; TV R102, R103, R104

**2. OTHER HUMANITIES:** ASL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; ENGL R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R120, R123, R130, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R189A, R189D, R189H; HIST R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R118, R119; IDS R101A, R101B, R110; JAPN R101, R102; JOUR R100, R186; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R117, R118, R120; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; THA R104, R105; TV R105

**D – LANGUAGE & RATIONALITY (Choose one course of two or more units from sections 1 and 2.)**

**1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION:** BUS R104, 140; ENGL R096, R101, R102, R140; JOUR R101, R102

**2. COMMUNICATION/ANALYTIC THINKING:** ANTH R115; BUS R062, R140; CS R110, R122, R128, R142, R144; ECON R103; ENGL R101, R102, R130; IDS R110; LIB R100; MATH R014, R101, R102, R103, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R118A, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R139, R143; PG R101A, R101B, R102; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121; PSY R103, R104; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; TV R105

**E – PHYSICAL EDUCATION & HEALTH (Choose one course from section 1 and one course from section 2.)**

**1. HEALTH EDUCATION:** HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106

**2. PHYSICAL EDUCATION:** All Physical Education activity courses; MST R120L

**F – WOMEN'S STUDIES/ETHNIC STUDIES (choose one course)-For General Liberal Arts & Science Majors ONLY.**

AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R105, R107, R109, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R110, R112, R114, R117, R121, R122; HED R103; HIST R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; IDS R189C; INT R102; MUS R189A; PSY R107, R110, R114; SOC R103, R104, R107, R108, R112; SPAN R107, R117; THA R112, R127; TV R117

**G – FOR GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCE MAJORS ONLY (Select 9 additional units from Areas, A, B, C, D)**

## CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

### PENDING APPROVAL FROM CSU

California State University (CSU) 2005 - 2006

### TRANSFER GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION PLAN

Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition a transfer student will have pre-major transfer courses to complete. Lower division pre-major courses can also be used as general education courses.

Check with your counselor for updated information.

**AREA A – Communication & Critical Thinking** (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than “C” are not accepted in Area A.)

**Group 1: Oral Communication:** SPCH R101, R102, R104

**Group 2: Written Communication:** ENGL R101

**Group 3: Critical Thinking:** ENGL R102; IDS R110; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121

**AREA B – Physical Universe & It’s Life Forms** (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than “C” are not accepted in Group 4.)

**Group 1: Physical Science:** AST R101; CHEM R100, R110, R112, R120; GEOG R101, R103; GEOL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R107, R110; MST R103; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131; PHSC R170

**Group 2: Life Science:** ANAT R100; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R101, R106, R116, R120, R130, R135; BOT R100; MICR R100; MST R100; PHSO R100; PSY R105

**Group 3: Lab Experience:** ANAT R100L; AST R101L; BIOL R100L, R101L, R106L, R116L, R120L, R135L; BOT R100L; CHEM R100L, R110, CHEM R112, R120; GEOG R101L; GEOL R101L, R103L, R106A; MICR R100L; MST R100L, R103L, R108L, R116L; PHSO R100; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131; PHSC R170

**Group 4: Math:** MATH R102, R103, R105, R106, R118, R115, R116, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R136, R137, R143; PSY R103

**AREA C – Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Foreign Language** (One course from C1, one course from C2 and one course from either C1 or 2)

**Group 1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theater):** ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118, R157B; ENGL R119, R130; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R110A, R116, R119, R120, R121, R124, R125, R189A; THA R101, R102A, R105, R106, R107, R103A, R103B, R127; TV R105

**Group 2: Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language):** ART R108A; ASL R101, R103, R104; ENGL R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121, R122, R123, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R189A, R189D; HIST R100A, R100B, R119, R120; JAPN R101, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; SOC R114; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R108, R118, R120; SPCH R105

**AREA D – Social, Political, and Economic Institutions & Behavior: Historical Background.** Choose one course from three different groups. **(One course in US History and one in US Government is a CSU graduation requirement.)**

**Group 0: Sociology & Criminology:** CHST R108; HIST R112; PSY R106, R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R111, R112, R113, R115, R116, R118, R121

**Group 1: Anthropology & Archaeology:** AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; SOC R104

**Group 2: Economics:** ECON R100, R101, R102

**Group 3: Ethnic Studies:** AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R107, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R114, R117, R121, R122; HIST R107, R108, R109, R121; MUS R189A; PSY R114; SOC R103, R107, R108; SPAN R107, R117; THA R127

**Group 4: Gender Studies:** ANTH R105; ENGL R110; HED R103; HIST R112, R117; PSY R110; SOC R112

**Group 5: Geography:** GEOG R102, R104; HIST R104

**Group 6: History:** AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; SOC R112

**Group 7: Interdisciplinary, Social, or Behavioral Science:** BUS R186; EDU R122; HIST R100A, R100B; IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110; IDS R150, R151; JOUR R100, R186; SOC R105, R108

**Group 8: Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions:** POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A

**Group 9: Psychology:** CHST R114; PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113

**AREA E – Lifelong Understanding & Self-Development** (3 units are required. Only one unit can be applied from P.E. activity courses or MST R120L.)

ART R104A, R106A, R150A, R157A; CD R130; HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; MST R120, R120L; MUS R107A, R108, R110A, R112, R114, R117; PG R101A, R102; PE – All activity courses; PSY R101, R102A, R107, R108, R109, R112, R113, R130; SOC R104, R105, R106

In addition to CSU GE certification, the CSU universities require one course in American History and one course in American Government. The following courses will meet the requirements and will also allow these courses to double count for Area D.  
**U.S. History:** CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

**U.S. Government:** POLS R100, R101, R102, R107



## IGETC CERTIFICATION

Oxnard College  
University of California and California State University  
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum  
IGETC 2005-2006 CERTIFICATION PLAN

Check with your counselor for updated information to the IGETC certification Plan.

**1. English Communication (CSU – Complete groups A, B, and C. UC – Complete groups A and B.)** 1 course, minimum 3 semester units (4 - 5 quarter units.)

**A. English Composition:** ENGL R101.

**B. Critical Thinking–English Composition:** 1 course, 3 semester units (4 - 5 quarter units.) ENGL R102; PHIL R111

**C. Oral Communication (CSU Requirement only):** 1 course, 3 semester units. SPCH R101, R102

**2. Mathematical Concepts & Quantitative Reasoning (One course, minimum 3 semester units (4-5 quarter units.)**

**MATH** R103, R105, R106, R115, R118, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R143

**3. Arts & Humanities (At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities, 9 semester units (12 - 15 quarter units.)**

**A. Arts:** ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R116, R119, R189A; SPAN R118; THA R101, R103A, R103B, R105, R106, R107, R127

**B. Humanities:** ANTH R105, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R189C; ENGL R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R121, R122, R123, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156; HIST R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119; IDS R101A, R101B, R102; JOUR R100; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; PSY R107; SPAN R103, R104, R107, R117; SOC R104, R112, R114; SPCH R105

**4. Social & Behavioral Sciences** At least three courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units (12 - 15 quarter units)

**A. Anthropology and Archaeology:** AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R115, R189C

**B. Economics:** ECON R100, R101, R102

**C. Ethnic Studies:** AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R114; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; HIST R107; PSY R114; SOC R108

**E. Geography:** GEOG R102, R104

**F. History:** CHST R107; HIST R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121, SOC R112

**G. Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences:** IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110

**H. Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions:** POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R108.

**I. Psychology:** PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113

**J. Sociology & Criminology:** BUS R186; CHST R108; CD R102, R106; HIST R112; JOUR R100, R186; PHIL R114; PSY R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R121

**5. Physical & Biological Sciences (At least 2 courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture (circle appropriate laboratory); 7 - 9 semester units (9 - 12 quarter units).**

**A. Physical Science:** AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R105, R107, R110; MST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; PHSC R170

**B. Biological Science:** ANAT R100, R100L; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R116, R116L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L; BOT R100, R100L; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L, R108, R108L, R116, R116L; PHSO R100, R100L; PSY R105

**6. Languages other than English. (UC requirement only.)** Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one of the following courses with a C or better: ASL R101; JAPN R101; SPAN R101, R101A and R101B, R105

**CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer.)** 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. **Group 1 -** POLS R100, R101, R102, R107. **Group 2 -** AAS R101, CHST R107, HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117.

## ADMISSIONS AND RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

### ADMISSIONS

#### Being Admitted to Oxnard College

Your application for admission must be on file before you can register for classes. Applications for admission to Oxnard College are available year-round and can be filed at any time with the Admissions and Records Office in the LRC Building or on the web @ [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply).

Before submitting your application, please make certain you have provided at least two full years of residence information (see details below). Not providing sufficient residence information may mean a delay in processing your application. Once your application is submitted to the Admissions and Records Office, you will be directed to the Matriculation Office located in LRC-6 to receive an overview of Oxnard College's matriculation process.

Questions regarding application for admission, residence requirements, or registration procedures should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

### RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

California state law requires each student enrolled in, or applying for admission to, a California community college to provide the information and evidence deemed necessary by the VCCCD Board of Trustees to determine his/her residence classification.

#### Students 19 Years of Age or Older

A student 19 years of age or older may establish residency by meeting the following requirements:

1. Verify physical presence in California one year prior to the day before the start of the semester. Residency is determined by union of act and intent. The one-year period begins when the student is not only present in California, but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
2. Clearly verify an intent to make California a permanent place of residency by:
  - A. Primary Determinants
    - filing California state tax as a resident
    - possessing California motor vehicle license plates and registration
    - possessing a valid California driver's license or a Department of Motor Vehicles ID card
    - registering to vote in California
  - B. Supplemental Determinants
    - showing California as a home address on federal tax forms
    - being a petitioner for divorce in California
    - obtaining a license from California for professional practice
    - establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts
    - owning residential property
    - holding active membership in service or social clubs
    - having spouse, children, or other close relatives reside in California
3. Not be involved in conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residency. Some examples of inconsistent conduct which nullify intent are:
  - maintaining voter registration in another state
  - being a petitioner for divorce in another state
  - attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state
  - declaring nonresidency for state income tax purposes
  - retaining a driver's license and/or keeping a vehicle registered in another state during the time period for which California residence is claimed

No one factor is controlling. All criteria must be met. The responsibility for establishing residence lies with the student and proof must be presented.

#### Students Associated with the Armed Forces

**Students who are members of the armed forces** of the United States stationed on active duty in California shall be entitled to resident classification (Education Code 68075.1). **Spouses and dependents** of military personnel shall be entitled to resident classification until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident (Education Code 68074).

Further information regarding residency is available from the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

The Application for Admissions is located in the center pages of this schedule or go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply).

## LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment Verification

New ☆

## ASSESSMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

### MATRICULATION: STEPS TO SUCCESS

Assessment/Orientation/Group Counseling sessions are conducted on an appointment basis. **You should submit your application for admission to the Admissions and Records Office before scheduling your Assessment/Orientation/Group Counseling appointments.** You may make appointments in person at the Matriculation Office (LRC 6) or call 986-5864 to schedule an appointment by phone. Each of the scheduled sessions is limited to 30 students, so please make your appointments early. All tests will be held in LRC 5A. **If you have not purchased a regular parking permit, please obtain a visitor permit from Parking Lot "A" (Corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road.)**

#### 1 Application for Admission submitted to Admissions Office.

**Please arrive 10 minutes before** the scheduled time you've selected. No one will be admitted after the scheduled time! There is no fee- everything will be provided.

#### 2

#### ASSESSMENT TESTING (English)

Monday	June 20	5 pm
Tuesday	June 21	9 am
Thursday	June 22	2 pm
Friday	June 23	9 am
Monday	June 27	2 pm
Tuesday	June 28	2 pm
Thursday	June 29	9 am
Friday	June 30	2 pm
Tuesday	July 5	2 pm
Wednesday	July 6	9 am
Friday	July 8	9 am
Monday	July 11	5 pm
Tuesday	July 13	9 am
Thursday	July 14	2 pm

*Please call the Matriculation Office for additional dates and times.*

#### ABILITY TO BENEFIT TEST SCHEDULES

The Ability to Benefit Test is for those students who do not have a high school diploma or GED and are applying for federally funded financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828, for further information. All tests will be held in LRC-5A.

#### 3

#### ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING (English)

**Please call the Matriculation Office for ADDITIONAL dates and times.**

### MATRICULACIÓN: PASOS AL EXITO

La evaluación académica/orientación o servicios de consejería se ofrecen al estudiante por medio de cita. **Debe entregar su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos antes de poder hacer cita para la evaluación académica/orientación o servicios de consejería.** Puede hacer su cita en la oficina de matriculación o puede llamar al 986-5864 para hacer una cita por teléfono. Todo tipo de examen se llevará a cabo en el salón LRC-5A. **Si no ha comprado su permiso de estacionamiento, puede obtenerlo en el estacionamiento "A" (esquina de Simpson Drive and South Campus Road).**

#### 1 Entregue su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.

#### 2

#### EVALUACIÓN/ACADÉMICA (en español) APRIL/MAY

Monday	June 20	1 pm
Wednesday	June 22	4:30 pm
Thursday	June 30	9 am
Thursday	July 7	1:30 pm
Wednesday	July 13	5:30 pm

*Please call the Matriculation Office for additional dates and times.*

#### HORARIO PARA EL EXAMEN DE AYUDA FINANCIERA

El examen para calificar para recibir ayuda financiera (ATB) está diseñado para aquellos estudiantes que no poseen ni Diploma de High School ni su Certificado de Educación General (GED), y necesitan solicitar ayuda financiera. Para más información comuníquese con la oficina de ayuda financiera al 986-5828. Los exámenes se darán en el salón LRC-5A.

#### 3

#### ORIENTACIÓN/CONSEJERÍA EN GRUPO (en español)

Please call the Matriculation Office for dates and times of the Orientation/Group Counseling Sessions.

L=Lunes Ma=Martes M=Miercoles J=Jueves V=Viernes S=Sabado

**Por favor trate de llegar 10 minutos antes de su cita.** Personas que lleguen después no serán admitidas. No existe cobro alguno.

## Mission Statement, Vision, and Goals

### The Oxnard College Mission

Oxnard College embraces its diverse community by providing excellent and unique educational programs in a collaborative, nurturing safe environment that promotes student success and lifelong learning.

### Mission of California Community Colleges

NOTE: Our mission, while unique to Oxnard College, also enables us to accomplish the State-mandated mission for all California community colleges, which requires us to offer a variety of programs and services in the following areas:

#### Transfer Education

Standard collegiate courses at the lower division level for those students who plan to earn an associate degree and/or transfer to four-year colleges and universities

#### Vocational Education

Specialized vocational and technical education and training in selected occupational fields leading to job entry, advancement, retraining, certification, and associate degrees

#### General Education

Courses designed to contribute to associate degree programs; broaden knowledge and perspectives; develop critical thinking and communication skills; enhance cultural literacy; encourage a positive attitude toward learning; and equip students to participate in a complex, interdependent world.

#### Basic Skills Education

Courses in mathematics, reading, writing, and speaking for under prepared students, as well as other programs designed to enable those with special learning needs to reach their educational goals

#### Support Services

Comprehensive services that help students achieve their educational goals through assessment of skills and abilities, counseling and advisement, tutoring, financial aid, job placement, health services, student activities, student government, child care and personal development programs

#### Community Education

Conveniently scheduled, state-supported noncredit classes and fee-supported educational, cultural, recreational, and occupational programs that enrich the lives of area residents and provide opportunities for lifelong learning

#### Economic Development

Programs and services, including contract training, designed to meet the specific needs of business and industry in developing a trained workforce that can enhance the economic vitality of the community

### The Oxnard College Vision

The collaborative learning community of Oxnard College will...

- rely upon scholarly, comprehensive, and current knowledge in all areas of instruction and service;
- provide innovative, appropriate, and effective instruction for student success;
- facilitate and maximize students' use of services that enables their educational success;
- encourage students to enjoy self-reliant, lifelong learning;
- ensure student and staff access to technology and develop proficiency in all forms of communication, information retrieval, critical thinking and applied analysis;
- demonstrate and embrace respect for varied educational needs and cultural contributions;
- enhance our students' connections to the world by promoting leadership qualities, their understanding of global inter-dependence, their appreciation of vast diversity of human cultures, and their cross-cultural competencies;
- establish mutually beneficial relationships with the industries and communities we serve;
- provide leadership and resources for economic development and for improving the quality of life within the region;
- challenge students and the entire staff to a commitment in serving their communities and fellow human beings;
- promote a community culture of kindness, respect and integrity;

- secure sufficient resources – material, financial and otherwise – to facilitate the accomplishment of all of the above.

### Oxnard College's Core Values

We, the members of Oxnard College, are inspired by and will strive to exemplify through our collaborative actions the following core values:

#### Diversity and Commonality

We value others and ourselves as unique individuals and embrace the commonalities and the differences that promote the best of who we are.

#### Excellence

We value vision, creativity, risk taking and innovation to achieve and sustain excellence.

#### Integrity and Civility

We value integrity, honesty and congruence in action and word by demonstrating kindness and respect in all our interactions.

#### Learning

We value learning as a lifelong process in the pursuit of knowledge and personal growth.

#### Shared Decision Making

We value shared decision making (shared governance) as the process that provides each of us the opportunity to build consensus.

### Oxnard College Strategic Goals

1. To develop and strengthen a positive college image in our community.
2. To obtain additional financial and human resources to strengthen the institution.
3. To provide facilities, technology, and other learning resources necessary to meet the educational and cultural needs of our growing community.
4. To enhance the economic, cultural, and social well-being of individuals and families in our community.
5. To use research and program review to assess program quality and guide institutional development.
6. To maximize student success.

### Philosophy of the College

*Wise I may not call them; for that is a great name that belongs to God alone-lovers of wisdom or philosophers is their modest and befitting title. --Socrates*

Oxnard College is dedicated to the philosophy of providing educational programs that develop individual abilities, strengthen human relationships, enhance community life, and heighten global consciousness. We recognize that the process of education is a process of exploration that depends on mutual responsibility.

The College schedules programs that reflect changing local, national, and international needs. Dedicated professionals create an environment that stimulates intellectual curiosity, nurtures learning, and develops an understanding of society and how individuals can influence its workings. The students develop self-understanding, pursue educational objectives, and ultimately stand accountable for their own progress.

Oxnard College celebrates diversity and cultural understanding at all levels throughout the campus. Cultural and aesthetic activities are also relevant in today's society and are to be fostered. The College strives to provide open-access to educational opportunities so that every adult, regardless of age, sex, race, disability, or ethnic socioeconomic, cultural or educational background shall have the opportunity for appropriate education to fulfill his or her potential.

Oxnard College looks to the past to understand the present in order to produce a more successful future. It strives to be innovative and responsive to the educational needs and demands of society in an atmosphere of shared governance, mutual respect, and trust. Oxnard College is responsive not only to community needs but also to the needs of our larger society.

## POLICIES & FEES

### Matriculation Exemption Policy

During the admissions process, all first-time students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from the matriculation process or any of the individual steps. Oxnard College's exemption policy is outlined below.

#### Criteria for Exemption from Orientation, Assessment, or Counseling Advisement

You may be exempted if...

1. You have already earned an AA/AS degree or higher.
2. You have completed a basic skills assessment or prerequisite courses at other colleges and can demonstrate this with documentation.
3. You are concurrently enrolled at another college in the district, or a four-year college or university, and have completed fewer than 16 units of college credit.
4. You have completed fewer than 16 units and your educational goals are among the following:
  - a. Updating or advancement of job skills.
  - b. Maintenance of a certificate (e.g., nursing or real estate).
  - c. Educational development.
  - d. Personal interest.

#### Alternative Matriculation Services

Oxnard College provides the following alternative matriculation services:

1. Admissions and registration materials in Spanish for those who need assistance. Contact the Admissions and Records Office.
2. If you have a physical, visual, or communication limitation that might require special assistance for any segment of the matriculation process, please contact the Educational Assistance Center located in the Student Services building. If you have questions, challenges, or need for further information regarding the matriculation process or any of the component steps, contact the Admissions and Records Office or the Counseling Office in the LRC building.
3. Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. If there is any prerequisite or co-requisite that you disagree with or that prevents you from entering a class, please pick up a challenge form in the Student Learning Office.

#### Academic Dismissal

If you are placed on Academic Dismissal status, you must see a counselor prior to registering. Complete information about academic dismissal is in the college catalog.

#### Auditing a Class

1. You may petition to audit a maximum of one 3-unit class per semester or summer session.
2. Obtain an Audit Form from the Admissions and Records Office and have the class instructor sign the form.
3. Take the signed Audit Form to the Admissions and Records Office for processing during the last two days of the Program Adjustment period.
4. Audit fees are \$15 per unit (plus a \$13 health fee during the regular semester or a \$10 health fee during Summer session.)
5. No class credit is given. Audit fees are non-refundable.

#### Audit Rules

1. You may audit one class per semester or summer session.
2. The Audit Form is accepted only during the last two days of the published add/drop period.
3. Enrollment in any audited course may not be changed in an attempt to receive credit for the course.
4. Audited courses may not be challenged at a later date in order to receive credit for the course.

5. If you audit a course, you may not take the class exams.
6. Instructors are under no obligation to grade assignments of students auditing a course.

Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units.

#### Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by the state.

#### Credit by Examination

Each division of the college determines the courses for which credit by examination may be granted. This list is maintained in the Office of Student Learning. Units which are earned through credit by exam to establish eligibility for athletics, financial aid, and veteran's benefits are subject to the rules and regulations of the external agencies involved. If you wish to petition for credit by examination, you should make an appointment with a counselor. Do not enroll in the class you are attempting to challenge. Credit by examination may only be granted if you are currently enrolled in at least one credit course at the college, have completed 12 units in residence in the colleges of the VCCCD, are not on academic probation, have submitted transcripts of all previous course work, have not earned credit in more advanced subject matter, have not been or are not currently enrolled in the subject course as an auditor, and have not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC or equivalent) in the course for which credit by exam is being petitioned. Approved petitions for credit by exam must be on file with the administering instructor. The exam must be administered prior to the last day of the session for which you are enrolled. A grade of "CR" or "NC" will be given for the exam.

#### Credit/No Credit Grading Option

Some courses have a "credit/no credit" grading option available to students. Check the college catalog (not the schedule) to see whether the course you are enrolling in has this option. If it does and you choose this option, you must complete a Request for Credit/No Credit form available in the Admissions and Records Office. This form must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office by no later than the first 30% of the class. By exercising this option, you will receive a grade of "CR" which denotes work equivalent to a letter grade of "C" or better. A maximum of 20 units of "CR" may be applied to an AA or AS degree or a certificate of achievement. Units earned on a credit/no credit basis may not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which NC is recorded shall be considered in probation and dismissal policies. You should be aware that other colleges and universities may restrict the acceptance of courses taken on a credit/no credit basis, especially in satisfaction of major or general education requirements. Consult your counselor for more information.

#### Course Repetition Policy

Regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations strictly limit how many times you may repeat courses. Ordinarily, you may not repeat for credit any course which you have completed previously with a satisfactory grade (C/Cr or better). The college catalog identifies those courses which may be repeated for a specific number of times. (Petition for Course Repetition forms are available in the Counseling Office.)

#### Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, and Recommended Preparation

A course prerequisite indicates the preparation which is required to complete a particular course successfully. For example, if you enroll in general chemistry, you are likely to have difficulty in the course without adequate preparation in algebra.

A course corequisite indicates the course or courses in which you must be concurrently enrolled in order to succeed in a specific course for which you are registered.

Recommended preparation indicates the preparation suggested by the faculty to complete a particular course successfully. While encouraged to do so, you do not have to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Course prerequisites, corequisites, or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the catalog; they are also specified in this schedule of classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. You are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which you enroll.

If you have the equivalent past experience, have completed appropriate course work, or desire to challenge the validity of a prerequisite/corequisite, the state law permits that process. The petition for the aforementioned challenge is available in the Counseling Office. The challenge process requires you to show specific grounds for waiving the prerequisite or corequisite. The grounds you may use to pursue a challenge are as follows:

1. You will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of your educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
4. You have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

#### Full-Time Status

You are a full-time student if you are registered in 12 units or more in a regular semester; 4 units or more in a summer session.

#### Dropping a Class or Withdrawing From School

You may drop a class by using one of the three methods listed below:

- on the web at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
  - in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg)
  - STAR telephone at (805) 384-8200
- A& R Hours are Monday 8 am - 7 pm, Tuesday 8 am - 5 pm, Wed/Thurs 10 am - 7 pm, and Friday 8 am - noon

If you withdraw from class without paying your student fees, you may still be liable for those fees, and a "hold" will be placed on your student records until they are paid in full. Contact the Student Business Office at 986-5811 if you have any questions about your student fees.

#### Grades

Grades are available approximately 3 weeks after the last day of any semester or summer session. You may obtain your grade report by doing one of the following:

- Student Web — [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
- Call the "Grades by Phone" automated grade line, 384-8200.
- Request a transcript to the Admissions Office. (Signature required) 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, Ca 93033.

#### High School Students

Qualified local high school juniors and seniors may enroll for classes at Oxnard College without paying enrollment fees up to 11 units, under the Special Admission program. However, **students must pay the mandatory health, student representation, and student center fees. Students who are not California residents must also pay nonresident tuition**

Students may take up to seven college units (seniors in their final semester may take 12 units, but are NOT exempt from the enrollment fees). Units may apply toward certificate or degree programs and may transfer to other colleges and universities.

High School Advanced Placement Students must submit the Advanced Placement petition from their high school and receive registration instructions at the Admissions Office. Once admission is granted, the student must complete the three matriculation activities of orientation, assessment and advisement. All activities must be completed prior to the beginning of walk-in registration.

**If you are below the 11th grade** you must provide a letter from your parent and principal explaining how you will benefit from the class. You and your parent will interview with the Dean of Student Services, 986-5847.

Additional information is available from the Counseling Center, 986-5816, or Admissions and Records, 986-5810.

#### Maximum Units Allowed

You may register for up to 19.5 units in a regular semester (9 units for Summer) without obtaining the approval of a counselor. An Academic Overload Petition is required to exceed these maximum units. Forms are available in the Counseling Office.

#### Outstanding Obligations

If you owe course enrollment fees, library fines, bookstore charges, financial aid loans, or Student Fee Installment Agreements from past semesters, you must clear these obligations before you register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please pay your obligation amounts at the Student Business Office located in the Bookstore, or with a Visa or Mastercard online at [vccd.net/webstar](http://vccd.net/webstar)

#### Requesting Your Oxnard College Transcripts

You may request official copies of your Oxnard College transcripts (**form available at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts)**) by completing and submitting a Transcript Request form at the Admissions Office. Requests are also accepted by mail, providing they include all of the following information:

- Full name, including prior names
- Date of birth, social security number
- Dates of attendance
- Clear instructions as to where transcripts are to be sent.
- Signature required

FAX requests are accepted, but transcripts cannot be sent via FAX. Fees are \$3 for regular processing (allow a minimum of two weeks) and \$5 for RUSH processing. The first 2 transcripts that you ever request are free of charge. Unofficial copies are \$1. Pay your transcript fees at [www.vccd.net/webstar](http://www.vccd.net/webstar) or the Student Business Office. You may view your transcript at [www.vccd.net/webstar](http://www.vccd.net/webstar).

#### Transcripts – Incoming From Other Colleges

1. All new students are required to forward their high school transcripts if they have attended high school in the past three years.
2. All veterans and financial aid students are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
3. All students enrolling in any math courses are required to forward transcripts of any math courses completed either in high school or at other colleges and universities during the past three years.
4. All applicants for associate degrees and/or certificates of achievement are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
5. Programs with special admissions requirements such as varsity athletics require a student to file all high school and college transcripts to verify eligibility.
6. All other students are urged to have transcripts of both high school and college work forwarded to Oxnard College.

## Veterans' Affairs

The Veterans' Readjustment Act of 1966 (PL 89-358) provides educational assistance for veterans who served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days.

The monthly basic educational assistance allowance for training may be paid on a full-time (12 units), three quarter-time (9 units), or half-time (6 units) basis.

All veterans receiving Veteran's Educational Benefits are required to:

1. Submit to the Admissions and Records Office official academic transcripts from each college previously attended,
2. Complete a Student Educational Plan (SEP) with a VA college counselor and submit the SEP to the VA representative in the Admissions Office.

Courses will not be certified for VA benefits until this is completed. Only courses that meet requirements for the major and degree objective indicated on the SEP will be certified for payment. If the educational objective is changed, the student must complete a new SEP and report to the Veterans' Assistant to update the 22-1995 form. Veterans must request enrollment certification each semester, if they want to continue to receive benefits.

In addition to the academic probation and dismissal standards applicable to all students, the Veteran's Administration requires that standards of progress be adopted for Certification of Educational Benefits. The Admissions and Records Office will notify the VA that satisfactory progress is not being made and will not certify educational benefits eligibility if the veteran has been dismissed due to academic or progress probation regulations.

Credit may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE), and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute. In order to receive credit for military training, Veterans must see a Veteran's Counselor and present authentic military service and training records (DD295) and/or a copy of their discharge paper (DD214). Under existing Veterans' Administration regulations, a student repeating a course is not eligible for veterans' benefits in most cases. Veterans should, therefore, check with the Veterans' Assistant in the Admissions Office before repeating a course.

### MANDATORY FEES

Fees are due immediately. Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records. If you need assistance to pay your fees, contact the Financial Aid Office at 986-5828.

**Enrollment fee for all students**  
**\$26.00 per unit, \$13.00 per 1/2 unit, \$6.50 per 1/4 unit**

Nonresident tuition for non-California residents  
 \$155.00 per unit plus enrollment, health, and other fees

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge  
 \$14.00 per unit plus enrollment/nonresident tuition/health fees

Application fee (International Students), non-refundable.....\$50.00  
 Health Fee.....\$13.00 regular semester/\$10.00 summer session  
 Student Representation Fee.....\$1.00 per semester  
 Student Center Fee.....\$1.00 per unit, maximum \$10 per year  
 Materials Fee.....as required per semester, see class listing  
 Remote registration fee (WebSTAR/phone).....\$3 per semester

*Reminder: Fees must be paid before a program will be released. The Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore, handles all refunds. Instructions to view the last day to officially drop a course and credit your account is located on Page 5.*

### ENROLLMENT FEE FAQS:

**Q** When are my fees due?

**A** All fees are due at the time of registration. Payments can be made on-line with a credit card at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), by phone at 384-8200, or in person at the Business Office.

**Q** Will I be dropped if I don't pay my fees?

**A** You MAY be dropped.

**Q** What if I don't have the money to pay right away?

**A** Contact the Financial Aid Office to see if you qualify for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver. If the Financial Aid Office determines you are not eligible, then contact the Student Business Office to see if you qualify for a temporary fee deferral or Student Fees Installment Agreement.

**Q** What if my fees are going to be paid by a scholarship, vocational rehabilitation or tuition assistance programs?

**A** Contact the Student Business Office immediately after you register for classes. You will be required to present paperwork confirmation that the fees will be paid by a third party.

**Q** Can I pay my fees in installments?

**A** Under special circumstances a Student Fees Installment Agreement may be approved. Contact the Student Business Office for more information.

### WE ARE HERE TO HELP.

**HAVE A QUESTION WE HAVE NOT ANSWERED? CALL US.**

Financial Aid Office (805) 986-5828  
 Student Business Office (805) 986-5811  
 Admissions & Records Office (805) 986-5810

### Enrollment Fee for California residents

The enrollment fee is set by the California Legislature, is subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. The fee is \$26 per unit, \$13.00 per 1/2 unit, \$6.50 per 1/4 unit. California residents who are receiving benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, or who meet certain income standards may be eligible for a Board of Governors' Fee Waiver (BOGW.) Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 986-5828, for further information. High school students taking College classes are exempt from this fee, unless they are taking 12 or more units.

Enrollment fees are set by the California Legislature, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and may change by board action.

### Nonresident Tuition for Non-California residents

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated nonresident tuition fee of \$155 per unit for students who are non-California residents including international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee and health fee. Nonresident students, including international students, who withdraw from full-term classes are eligible for a refund of 100% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the first two weeks of the semester or 50% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the third week of the semester.

### Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated surcharge of \$14.00 per unit for international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee, nonresident tuition, and health fees unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76141:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

**Application Fee (International Students)**

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted a non-refundable \$50 fee to apply for admission to Oxnard College. This fee covers the cost of federally-mandated documentation. You are required to pay the fee unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76142:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

**Health Fee**

A mandatory \$13 per semester (\$10 summer session) Health Fee entitles you to the services of the Student Health Center. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, you are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355:

- You qualify for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) or are identified by the Financial Aid office as qualifying for exemption under Ed Code §76355.
- You depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- You are attending college under approved apprenticeship training program.

**Student Representation Fee** of \$1.00 per semester provides support for student representatives to lobby for legislation affecting Community Colleges. However, you may for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons refuse to pay this fee by indicating your reason on the Student Representation Fee Waiver form, which is obtained in the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828.

**Student Center Fee** was established by a vote of the students to build a Student Center. The fee is \$1 per unit, maximum \$10 per academic year. If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, you may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

**Materials Charge**

Students who enroll in certain courses are charged for required course materials necessary for successful course completion. Materials may include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment, clothing, and materials necessary for the student's vocational training and employment.

**Refund or Credit**

If you drop your classes within the deadline for refund/credit and you are eligible for a refund, there is a \$10 charge to process the refund if you request it. If you have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. You may also apply a credit balance toward Bookstore purchases.

**Returned Checks/Returned Credit Cards Charge**

If you pay for your student fees, book purchases, or other transactions with a check or credit card that is returned or charged back by the bank, you will be charged a \$10.00 service charge. You will be required to pay the full amount of your transaction, plus the \$10.00 charge. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

**Fee Obligations**

If you owe student fees, bookstore charges, emergency student loans, library fines, or Student Fee Installment Agreement amounts from prior semesters, you may not register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records until all obligations have been paid in full. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

**OPTIONAL FEES**

**College Photo Identification/ASB Card**

A College Photo Identification Card is available for \$6.00 a semester or \$10 for the year. Cards for the year can be purchased only in the fall semester. There is a \$5.00 replacement charge for a lost card. All registered students are encouraged to buy their cards as early as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Funds from the purchase of cards support the operations and activities of student government and, in turn, various college programs. Check with the Associated Student Government Office at 986-5800 Ext. 2094 for further information.

**Parking Permits**

Automobile, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$40/\$19
Motorcycle, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$28/\$12
Additional Permit, same registered owner	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	.\$8/\$7
Replacement Permit (Requires return of original permit)	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	.\$7/\$5
Single-day Permit.....	.\$1

You may purchase Parking Permits at the Student Business Office. They are required for all lots on the campus! We must have your license plate number to issue a parking permit. Campus Police will issue a citation for a vehicle without a valid permit. *For a Parking Permit Application Form see page 58.*

If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or general assistance, you are exempt from parking fees in excess of \$20.00 per semester. (See parking brochure for specific parking regulations.)

**Ridesharing/Carpooling**—To encourage ridesharing and carpooling, if you certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the college in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30.00 for fall/spring semesters and \$10.00 for summer session. Apply for carpool permits at the Student Business Office.

**Single-day Permits**—Single-day permits may be purchased for \$1.00 at the Parking Permit Machine on South Campus Road.

**Textbooks and Supplies**—These may be purchased at the College Bookstore. Their cost will vary each semester depending on individual class requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 986-5828 to inquire about financial assistance to help pay for textbooks and related materials.

<b>AB540 NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION</b>
In accordance with Education Code section 68130.5, any student, other than a student who is a nonimmigrant alien under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15), shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at any community college district after filling out a questionnaire form prescribed by the State Chancellor if he or she: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Attended high school in California for three years or more; and</li> <li>2. Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent of such graduation.</li> </ol> For further details please contact the Admission Office at (805) 986-5810.





## STUDENT SERVICES

### ADMISSIONS & RECORDS

LRC Building, (805) 986-5810  
 Monday 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Tuesday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.;  
 Wednesday & Thursday 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Friday 8 a.m. to noon.

### ASSOCIATE STUDENTS OF OXNARD COLLEGE

Student Center, (805) 986-5800 ext.2094  
 Monday-Friday: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. A sure way to enrich your education is to involve yourself in campus activities outside of classes. Students who are involved enjoy school more, achieve more, and leave with a more meaningful experience. Whether you are engaged in a full-time degree program or non-degree program, you can participate in the many activities available to you. If you like to be involved with change and want to enhance your resume, you may want to join the Associated Student Government (ASG) or a shared governance committee which deals with an area of specific interest. These committees include members of the college staff as well as student representatives. You may become a member of a shared governance committee by appointment of the ASG President. You can pick up an ASG or committee application at the ASG Office.

#### College Photo ID/ASB Card Student Discount Program

College Photo ID (ASB) cards can be purchased at the Student Business Office in the Bookstore and photos taken at the Student Center. (Check with the ASG Office at 986-5800 x2094 for the picture-taking schedule.)

Students are encouraged to purchase their College Photo ID (ASB) cards as soon as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Cards are \$6 for a 1-semester card and \$10 for the academic year (\$5 replacement fee for lost card.) Cardholders are eligible for the following benefits:

- Merchandise discounts up to 20 percent at favorite food, clothing and novelty stores
- Discount to all on-campus athletic events
- Discount to all club-sponsored events
- Discount to musical and theatrical productions
- 10% discount on used books, school supplies, and clothing at the bookstore
- Eligibility to apply for Associated Student Government scholarships
- Discounts at movie theaters
- And more!

The funds received from the sale of student body cards are used for financing the operations and activities of the ASG scholarship and awards, club activities, concerts, lectures, and other major college events.

**Educational Talent Search (ETS)**, a federally funded TRIO program of the U.S. Department of Education, is designed to assist participants in reaching their academic potential. The program assists students who are new or re-entering into education.

The following goals guide the work of the ETS staff:

- Identify, recruit, and select participants who have the potential to succeed in completing high school or GED programs, as well as post-secondary education.
- Familiarize participants with the admissions and financial aid application processes.
- Assess and guide participants' interests in professional careers.
- Provide experiences that will enhance participants' intellectual, cultural, social and personal development.

- Motivate participants to maximize their academic and personal potential.

For more information go to:

<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/studentservices/ETS/ets.asp> or contact (805)986-5800 x2097. Hours: M - F 8 am to 4:30 pm

### STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE

Building OE-6 (in the Bookstore), (805) 986-5811

July 11 - August 12: Monday - Thursday 8:00 am - 7:30 pm  
 Friday 8:00 am -2:00 pm  
 August 15 - December 14: Monday - Thursday, 8:00 am - 7:30 pm  
 Friday, 8:00 am - 3:00 pm

#### Holiday closures:

Labor Day: September 5  
 Veteran's Day : November 11  
 Thanksgiving: November 24 & 25

When the Bookstore is closed, the Student Business Office operates from the back, outside window, adjacent to the Campus Resource Center, and accepts all student fee payments at the window.

All student fee payments are processed through the Student Business Office. You may pay your fees by cash, check, Visa, or Mastercard.

You must pay your student fees within 7 business days or you may be dropped. You may still be liable for your student fees if

- you are dropped for non-payment, or
- you withdraw from classes without paying.

Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records.

If you withdraw from classes and have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. If you request a refund, there will be a \$10 service charge to process the refund.

### BOOKSTORE

Building OE-6, (805) 986-5826, Fax (805) 986-5955

[ocbookstore@vcccd.net](mailto:ocbookstore@vcccd.net)

Come visit our central campus location for all your academic needs. Our friendly staff will be glad to help students and staff with their selection of textbooks, supplies, computer software, electronics, clothing, balloons, gift items, and more. Other services available include UPS, FAX, mailing supplies, copy machine, lamination, and Notary Public services.

#### Holiday Closures Fall 2005

Labor Day.....	September 5
Veteran's Day.....	November 11
Thanksgiving Break.....	November 24 & 25

#### FALL 2005 HOURS

August 8 - December 16  
 Monday-Thursday..... 7:30 a.m.-7:30 p.m.  
 Friday..... 7:30 a.m.-2:00 p.m.  
 August 13 (Saturday)..... 9:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

#### LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS OR EXCHANGES:

August 26, 2005

Order your textbooks online at [www.oxnard.bkstr.com](http://www.oxnard.bkstr.com).

#### FALL 2005 BUYBACKS (Photo ID Required)

August 13 (Saturday)..... 9:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.  
 August 15 & 16..... 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. & 4:00-7:00 p.m.  
 December 8, 12, 13 & 14..... 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m & 4:00-7:00 p.m.  
 December 9..... 9:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

### CAREER CENTER

Located in CSSC Room 113, 986-5838.

Need help in choosing a career? The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include interest inventories, and personality type indicators. Campus and outside employment opportunity listings are maintained by the center, along with information on job-related matters such as labor outlook information, resume writing, job search skills, and job placement services for students.

**The Career Center has research materials** to assist you in personal decision-making. These include videotapes of interviewing skills, direct connections to on-line job search engines, and internet access for connection to information on careers nationwide. Information on resume writing and job search skills is also available.

**The Job Placement services** include employment information for enrolled students and alumni. The Career Resource Specialist maintains a listing of campus and outside employment opportunities and coordinates all student employment. For those who have received a Federal Work Study Award as part of their financial aid, the office maintains a listing of all available positions on campus and directs all steps necessary for placement.

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Located at the north end of the campus, Phone (805)986-5801. Monday thru Friday 7:30am - 4:00pm.

Oxnard College Child Development Center offers developmentally appropriate preschool programs to children between the ages of two and a half through 5 years.

The children's program is well-rounded and covers critical thinking, creative experiences, science, music, language development, movement education, social development, school readiness, and assessment. The Center serves as a model lab school for college students who are learning to observe and work with children.

A \$50.00 deposit will hold a space for children of Oxnard College students, staff and community. Contact the Center for dates of registration. Tuition fees are paid on a monthly basis in advance of services per a contracted schedule. There is a minimum of three hours per day, and two days per week. Registration materials are available at the center. Phone (805) 986-5801 for more information.

### DEAF STUDENT SERVICES

Student Services Building, Suite 105

(805) 488-8022 (TTY); (805) 986-5928 (Fax)

isachs@vcccd.net (e-mail)

Monday – Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

Please refer to the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for services.

### DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Please call 986-5823 for appointments.

The Oxnard College Dental Hygiene Clinic is offering services to all faculty, staff, and students of the VCCCD. Services offered include x-rays, cleanings, and exams. An office visit is \$30 and includes a routine cleaning, exam, and x-rays.

### EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER (EAC)

Student Services Building, Suite 105

(805) 986-5830; (805) 986-5928 Fax; (805) 488-8022 TTY

Monday-Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) offers support services to insure inclusion, integration and full participation of students with disabilities.

The purpose of the EAC is to provide support services and reasonable accommodations to qualified students with verified disabilities.

The EAC promotes the educational and vocational potential of students with mobility, visual, hearing, speech, learning, acquired brain injuries, developmental, and/or other disabilities.

#### Services

Early Registration • Tutoring Referrals • Note Taking • Alternate Media Materials • Scribes • Readers • Interpreters for Deaf Students Learning Disability Assessment.

#### Counseling

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling • Career Counseling University Transfer Assistance

#### Job Placement

Available through the WorkAbility III Grant Program

#### Classes

Basic Reading • Spelling • Math • Vocabulary Development • Improving Written Language Skills • Memory Strategies • Adaptive Physical Education

#### High Tech Center

Computer-assisted instruction are also available in our High Tech Center located next to the EAC office. Specific adaptive equipment includes screen readers, enlarged print, speech synthesizers, keyboard adaptations, optical character recognition and voice-activated computers.

### EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Community Student Services Center, Rooms 104 & 105,

EOPS/CARE (805) 986-5827

MTh: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; F: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

**What is EOPS?** The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded support services program. It is designed to assist low-income and educationally disadvantaged students achieve their educational goals through a college education.

#### What is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (C.A.R.E./Single Parent/CalWORKs)?

All CARE students are EOPS. CARE is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education and is under the umbrella of EOPS. CARE provides services to EOPS eligible, single heads of households, current TANF recipients with at least one child under the age of 14. CalWORKs students that meet CARE criteria may also be eligible for services.

**Through the EOPS Program EOPS/CARE students can receive:**

#### SERVICES

Assessment • Grants \* • EOPS College Success Class  
Early registration • Field trips to Universities  
Help through the financial aid process • Job placement assistance  
Referrals • Tutoring • Assistance with Books\*  
\*Dependent on available funds

#### COUNSELING

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling  
Career Counseling • University transfer assistance  
College orientation • CalWORKs Assistance

#### WORKSHOPS

Transferring to a University • Academic Policy • Time Management  
• Graduation Requirements

**Additional Services for CARE-eligible students**

Childcare\* • PG-7: Single Parent Issues Class • Auto Repair\*  
Meal Vouchers\* • Assistance with Books and Parking permits\*

\* Dependent on available funds.

**FINANCIAL AID**

LRC-2, (805) 986-5828 email: [ocfa@vcccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.net)

Mondays and Wednesdays, 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.; Tuesdays, 10 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. Thursdays, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Friday, closed

The Financial Aid Office participates in a full range of federal and state grant programs. These programs are designed to assist financially needy students from low- and middle-income families with their educational expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available at the Financial Aid Office or financial aid website. Workshops to help students complete the FAFSA are at 1:30 p.m. (English) Thursdays and 2:30 p.m. (Spanish) Thursdays in LRC-5. Information and an application for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver program available to California residents are on Page 81 in this schedule or at the Financial Aid Office.

For faster, easier processing students are encouraged to apply on the Internet at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov).

**STUDENT HEALTH CENTER**

Student Services Building, (805) 986-5832

Monday and Wednesday 1:00- 7:00 PM ; Tues- Thurs 9:00- 3:00  
Friday - Closed

**Call for an appointment.**

The Health Fee that you are required to pay when you register entitles you to ALL health programs at the Student Health Center. It also provides accident insurance coverage while you are on campus if you are an enrolled student. There is a deductible.

**General Health services include:**

- Immunizations—Tetanus\*, Measles, Mumps, Rubella\*, Hepatitis A\* and Hepatitis B \*
- TB Tests \*
- Emergency care for cuts, burns, etc.
- Tests: Pregnancy\*, Cholesterol\*, Diabetes\*, etc. \*
- Evaluation by Family Practice Physician
- Blood pressure, vision, and hearing screening
- \* Additional fee

**Specialty Services:**

- Women's Health (family planning, STD treatment, etc.)
- Personal Counseling. An appointment can be arranged for students who have personal concerns which are interfering with achieving academic goals.

The schedule for professional care varies each semester and includes some evening hours. Consult the Student Health Center brochure for designated times. **For prompt attention an appointment is suggested.**

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM**

Admission and Records Office, LRC Building,  
telephone (805) 986-5810

Monday 8am - 7 pm, Tuesday 8 am - 5 pm, Wed/Thurs 10 am to 7 pm, Friday 8 am - noon.

The application process for International Students may be involved and Admission and Records staff are prepared to assist individuals with the process. When appropriate, International Students planning to attend

the college should contact the office and meet with staff before submitting their application. Once they are accepted to the college, new students need to make arrangements with the Matriculation Office (805) 986-5864 to schedule a date for their assessments in English, Mathematics and Counseling orientation in order to ensure their academic success. Students receive assistance and advisement with the preparation of various Immigration forms including student Visas, I-20AB and other related INS documents. Students are also provided information and advisement for health/medical insurance, apartment rentals and Homestay families. Services are available to currently enrolled, as well as prospective students.

**LEARNING CENTER**

Through a variety of programmed learning materials, covering many disciplines, the Learning Center provides a broad range of services to supplement classroom instruction across the curriculum and encourage individualized independent study. A variety of services and resources are available for students, faculty, staff and members of the community. Individualized instructional modules are available in reading (for speed and comprehension), writing, spelling, vocabulary, note-taking, library resources, study skills, essay and objective test taking, grammar and punctuation brush-up and research paper writing. These self-instructional modules or mini-courses offer students the opportunity to learn at their own pace. The materials are available whether offered during the semester for class credit or not each semester. Multi-media and self-instructional materials are also available to supplement classroom instruction or for independent study.

Videotapes on time management, how to write a research paper, listening and notetaking and other study skill areas are obtainable for student utilization. workbooks (with and without cassettes), and skill building computerized instruction are some of the resources available to assist in student learning and supplement classroom instruction. An example would be videotapes for Math which are available from Math 9 - Math 120.

Tele-course videos such as—Business Law, History (America In Perspective), Economics USA, Sociological Imagination (Sociology), Marketing (Business), Anthropology (Faces of Culture), Introduction to Biology, Earth Revealed (Geology) and others are available for student viewing.

The Learning Center staff assists students with the computers for web star registration, grammar review, math review, Language acquisition, checking of grades, viewing holds, word processing for general purposes and for CIS classes, accessing on-line homework, quizzes and or syllabi, on-line exams, on-line lab assignments and/or on-line academic research, for Spanish, English 96, English 101, History, Health, etc. Students may type research papers, homework and/or essays. Supplemental lab hours are completed in the Learning Center for designated classes. The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC). The Learning Center is closed weekends and all academic holidays. You may direct questions concerning services or hours to the Learning Center staff, by calling (805) 986-5800 ext. 1974 or (805) 986-583

**LIBRARY INFORMATION**

LRC Building (805) 986-5818, Admin; (805) 986-5819, Circulation;  
(805) 986-5820, Reference.

<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>

The Library hours for the Fall session are subject to change. For specific information please call. The Library is closed weekends and all academic holidays. You may direct questions to the Library staff, by calling (805) 986-5820/5819 or 986-5800 ext. 1971.

The Oxnard College Library supports the curriculum by providing a collection of 32, 000 books, 87 hard-copy periodicals and online databases to meet the diverse information needs of students, faculty, staff, and the community. The online databases available to the Oxnard College community are Biography Resource Center, CQ Researcher, Health&Wellness, FACTS.com and ProQuest. Off-site access to our electronic collection is available to currently registered students, faculty, and staff. To access the databases from home:

1. Point Browser to <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>
2. Click on "Online Databases".
3. Click on "Oxnard College Library Remote Access Login".
4. Enter your social security number and PIN as directed.
5. Select database from "Oxnard College Library On-Line Resources" list.

Inquire at the Circulation Desk for lending policies, library cards, reserve books, and questions of a general nature. The loan period for circulating materials is three weeks. Reserve materials may be requested by course number at the Circulation Desk. Inquire at the Reference Desk for book information, reference questions, assistance with class assignments or placing interlibrary loans. Instructors may schedule library tours and orientations for their classes. Printers and copy machines are also available in the College Library. Professional librarians and staff are on duty both day and evening to assist you. Students are encouraged to make optimum use of the Library and its resources.

### OC'S RE-ENTRY CENTER

Community Student Services Center

Please call (805) 986 - 5800 ext. 7633 for Fall office hours

The Re-entry Center is a place to meet for support and referral services.

**Learn about all the programs and services offered by Oxnard College and the Re-entry Center...**

- Child Care • Financial Aid • Noon Programs • EOPS • Puente
- Seminars • Learning Disability Programs • CARE
- Disability Support Services • Support Groups • ESPIGA
- Personal, Academic, and Career Counseling

### TUTORIAL CENTER

Learning Resources/Library Building (upstairs), (805) 986-5846.

Office hours: Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm

Tutoring hours: M-Th 9:00am - 2:00pm and 4:00pm - 7:00pm

Fridays 9:00 - 1:00pm

The Tutorial Center provides tutoring to all enrolled students who wish to do better in their classes. The mission of the Oxnard College Tutorial Center is to assist students to become independent learners through the use of study skills and strategies that will help them succeed in classes across the curriculum. Tutors are available for short- or long-term assistance, on a drop-in basis, and for small group study sessions. Also available is the Writing Skills Center to assist with writing/research projects across the curriculum and the Math Skills Center to assist from Basic Math to Calculus/Physics. The Center helps to ensure success in college classes. Tutoring is provided to all students FREE of charge.

### UNIVERSITY TRANSFER CENTER

LRC-1

Please call (805) 986-5837. Office Hours M-F 8-4:30.

**Start your four-year degree program at Oxnard College.** The Oxnard College University Transfer Center is one of the California Community College Transfer Centers that links transfer students with the campuses of the University of California, the California State Universities, and private/independent colleges and universities. College catalogs, the computerized ASSIST Program for academic information along

with the Transfer Center counselor can assist students in developing an educational plan.

**Discuss your transfer opportunities with a university**

**representative.** Advisors from various public and private institutions are on the campus every semester to meet with individual students to evaluate transcripts, conduct workshops on transfer procedures, and give assistance and follow-up services on the admission application.

**Obtain information on Transfer Admission Guarantees.** Learn about the Transfer Admission Agreements and Transfer Admission Guarantees (TAAs and TAGs) that Oxnard College has to give students priority in gaining admission to colleges and specific majors. Oxnard currently has agreements with UC Santa Barbara, UC Santa Cruz, UC Riverside, CSU Northridge, CSU Channel Islands and California Lutheran University.

### ACADEMIC COUNSELING

LRC-22, (805) 986-5816

Office Hours: MW 8 am - 7 pm, T 8 am - 5 pm, Th 10 am - 7 pm, F 8 am - noon

If you have questions about your major for a certificate, graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university, you are welcome to see any counselor. Information on A.A. or A.S. degrees and transfer requirements are listed in the OC Catalog or can be obtained from counselors. If you are undecided about a college major, the counseling faculty can assist you in exploring and formulating your educational and career goals. You can sign up for one of several career and life planning courses or personal growth classes, and you can see a counselor for help in making a decision.

### PERSONAL COUNSELING

Oxnard College counselors are trained professionals available to help you with personal concerns. N/A for Summer.

A career is much more than just a job; it is a way of life. It is the way most people will spend one-third of their lives. Recent research indicates that most people average five career and ten job changes in their lifetime. Counselors help students develop lifelong skills that will serve them in making present and future career decision.

Counselors can assist you early in your academic program to relate aptitudes, experience, attitudes, and resources in developing career goals and alternatives through individual and group counseling, workshops, seminars, academic classes, and other career information programs. They also can guide you in learning about clusters of occupations and employment data, position requirements and related information, and provide information on and interpretation of the labor market.

The counselors are a resource for students and faculty in locating the most current and accurate career information. All of the counselors are generalists and work with students from all academic areas.

### CAREER AND PERSONAL ASSESSMENT

Any Oxnard College student can receive a customized plan for personal and career development. An assessment service is available simply by making an appointment with the Career or Counseling Center. Specialized services available to first-time and continuing students

- Athletics
- Personal Growth
- Career and Transfer
- General Counseling
- Re-entry
- Matriculation
- Teen Parent Program
- Vocational Education
- Veterans

**Go to college.  
We'll **pay** for it.**



**Vaya al colegio  
comunitario.  
Nosotros **pagamos**  
por ello.**

**[www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu)**

You need to go to college. We'll pay for it.  
Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College.  
It's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education.  
One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies...  
even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

**Log on now and find out how  
we can help you. Or call  
805.986.5828  
Financial Aid Office**

## **Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard Oficina de Ayuda Financiera**

**Dinero Gratis  
para el Colegio**

Para más información, contáctenos  
al Teléfono 986.5828 o  
Correo Electrónico: [ocfa@vccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vccd.net)





## NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR NEED FINANCIAL AID?

Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

### ENROLLMENT AND HEALTH FEE WAIVER

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment and health fees to qualifying students who are California residents. A BOGW application is on page 81 (in Spanish on page 84). You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

#### Method A

1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance;
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP;
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver;
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack;
5. Are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement / fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

#### Method B

Meet the income standards below:

#### BOGW Income Standards

FAMILY SIZE	YEAR 2004 INCOME
1.....	\$13,965
2.....	\$18,735
3.....	\$22,505
4.....	\$28,275
5.....	\$33,045
6.....	\$37,815
7.....	\$42,585
8.....	\$47,355
Each Additional Family Member.....	\$ 4,770

You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver.

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

#### Method C

To apply for a Method C Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applications are available at your financial aid office or you may apply online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). If you need assistance completing your application, please contact your financial aid office.

#### Example of BOGW "C" eligible student

An independent student with a family of three, earning \$67,000, per year may be ELIGIBLE for the Method C Fee Waiver. If your family size is greater than three family members, you can earn up to \$67,000, per year and still qualify for the Method C Fee Waiver.

Many students will lose the opportunity to receive the BOGW Fee Waiver because they did not apply. **Do not assume you are not eligible. APPLY TODAY.**

Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

#### FINANCIAL AID

In addition to fee waivers, you may also apply for assistance with other educational expenses, e.g., books, transportations, etc. The financial aid office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2005-06 academic year. Those applications cover both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

Federal Pell Grant  
Federal Work Study  
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant  
Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant

Interested students should **APPLY AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE!** Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information and application forms, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

Oxnard College

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE • LRC-2

(805) 986-5828

email: [ocfa@vcccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.net)

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

2005-2006 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This FEE WAIVER is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) right away. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.

Name: Last First Middle Initial SSN#
Email (if available): Telephone Number: ( )
Home Address: Street City Zip Code Date of Birth: / /

Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No

Note: Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are not California residents. If you are not a California resident you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

Recent legislation (Assembly Bill 205) extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner. \*\*These new provisions apply to state-funded student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have NOT FILED a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

- 1. Were you born before January 1, 1982? Yes No
2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) Yes No
3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2006? Yes No
4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or were you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday? Yes No
5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an INDEPENDENT student and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.
If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:

- 6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Won't File Yes No
7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow.
If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) won't file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this fee waiver. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

METHOD A

- 8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance from: TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
General Assistance? Yes No
9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Ask the Financial Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

Continued on other side



**METHOD B**

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many people are in your parent(s) household? (Include yourself, your parent(s), and anyone who lives with your parent(s) and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents, now and through June 30, 2006.) \_\_\_\_\_

11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many people are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2006.) \_\_\_\_\_

12. **2004 Income Information**

	<b>DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME</b>	<b>INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT ( &amp; SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME</b>
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 36; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4 or Telefile, line I).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include <b>ALL money</b> earned in 2004 that is not included in line (a) above. Include TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support.	\$ _____	\$ _____
<b>TOTAL</b> Income for 2004 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS**

13. Do you have certification from the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? Submit certification.  Yes  No

14. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack? Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs or the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.  Yes  No

15. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty? Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record and income information.  Yes  No

◆ If you answered "Yes" to question 13, 14, or 15, you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form.

**NOTE: Eligibility for the following Special Circumstances will only waive the Enrollment Fee. To be eligible to have the Parking Fee reduction and/or the Health Fee waived requires the completion of the BOGFW or FAFSA application.**

**CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW**

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Applicant's Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B  <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Vet/National Guard Dep <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student  <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	--	--	--	--

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Certified by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## ¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR POR LAS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN O NECESITA AYUDA ECONÓMICA?

*¡Las dificultades económicas no son un obstáculo para aplazar su educación!*

### SOLICITUD PARA EVITAR PAGO DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN (FEE WAIVER) Y SERVICIO MÉDICO

La Solicitud para Evitar Pago de la Cuota de Inscripción de los Centros de Estudios Comunitarios [Board of Governor's Enrollment Fee Waiver] paga por las cuotas de inscripción y servicio médico de los alumnos elegibles y que son residentes de California. Esta solicitud está disponible en la página 84. Usted es elegible para recibirla si es residente de California y satisface uno de los siguientes requisitos:

#### Método A

1. Está actualmente recibiendo Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necesitadas (TANF)/Asistencia Social (CalWORKS), Beneficios de Seguro Social/ Beneficios de Seguro Social Suplemental (SSI/SSP).
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyos padres actualmente reciben TANF/CalWorks o SSI/SSP.
3. Está acreditado como alumno dependiente por el Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional de California para recibir el "fee waiver".
4. Es usted elegible por ser recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o hijo de quien la recibió; o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre.
5. Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un policía o bombero que murió en la línea de servicio.

#### Método B

Satisface las pautas de ingreso a continuación:

Pautas de Ingreso del "Fee Waiver"	
NÚMERO DE PERSONAS EN SU HOGAR	INGRESO DEL AÑO 2003
1.....	\$13,965
2.....	\$18,735
3.....	\$23,505
4.....	\$28,275
5.....	\$33,045
6.....	\$37,815
7.....	\$42,585
8.....	\$47,355
<b>POR CADA MIEMBRO ADICIONAL.....</b>	<b>\$4,770</b>

Tiene que llenar la solicitud para solicitar evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Si usted no satisface las previas normas establecidas, usted todavía puede recibir el "fee waiver" por medio del Método C.

#### Método C

Para ser elegible para evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción bajo el Método C, usted debe llenar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) 2005-2006, disponible en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera o por la Internet en [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Si desea asistencia para llenar esta solicitud, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

#### EJEMPLO DE UN ESTUDIANTE ELEGIBLE PARA EL "FEE WAIVER" POR MEDIO DEL MÉTODO C

Un estudiante independiente con una familia de tres y con un ingreso de \$67,000 por año, podría ser ELEGIBLE para el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. Si el número de personas en su familia es superior a tres miembros de familia, usted puede ganar hasta \$67,000 y aún ser elegible bajo el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Muchos estudiantes pierden la oportunidad de recibir el "fee waiver" por que no lo solicitan. **No deduzca que no es elegible. ¡SOLICÍTELO HOY!!**

**El fee waiver prevalece durante todo el año académico, incluyendo el semestre de verano.**

#### AYUDA FINANCIERA ESTUDIANTIL

Además del "fee waiver", usted también puede solicitar asistencia monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transportación. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera provee la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) a los alumnos que desean solicitar asistencia monetaria para el año académico 2005-2006. La solicitud FAFSA ofrece ambos programas de ayuda financiera estudiantil federal y estatal, incluyendo los siguientes:

- Beca Federal Pell \* Becas Cal Grant A, B, C
- Beca Federal de Trabajo-Estudio
- Beca Federal Complementaria para Oportunidades Educativas
- Beca para Transferirse

¡Los alumnos interesados deben solicitar TAN PRONTO COMO PUEDAN! La ayuda financiera estudiantil se otorgará a los estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para adquirir formularios o información adicional, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera: ¡nuestro personal le asistirá con mucho gusto!

**Colegio de Oxnard**  
**Oficina de Ayuda Financiera \* LRC-2**  
**(805) 986-5828**  
**correo electrónico: [ocfa@vccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vccd.net)**

**Colegios Comunitarios de California**  
**2005-2006 Solicitud para la Exención de Pago de Matrícula 'Board of Governors Fee Waiver'**

Esta es una solicitud para recibir una exención del pago de la matrícula. Esta **EXENCIÓN (FEE WAIVER)** es exclusivamente para los residentes de California. Si necesitas ayuda económica para la compra de libros, útiles escolares, alimentos, pago de renta, transporte, y otros gastos, por favor llena en la brevedad posible una SOLICITUD GRATUITA DE AYUDA FEDERAL PARA ESTUDIANTES (FAFSA por sus siglas en inglés). Contacta a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para más información. **Puedes obtener una solicitud FAFSA en el sitio [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) o en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.**

Nombre:	_____	SSN#	_____
	<i>Apellido Paterno</i>	<i>Nombre</i>	<i>Inicial Segundo Nombre</i>
Correo electrónico (si tienes):	_____		Número Telefónico: (____) _____
Dirección:	_____	Fecha de Nacimiento:	____/____/____
	<i>Calle</i>	<i>Ciudad</i>	<i>Estado Código Postal</i>
¿Ha determinado la Oficina de Registros y Admisiones que eres residente de California?			<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>Atención: Los estudiantes que han sido exentos del pago de colegiatura como no residentes de California, según la Sección 68130.5 (AB 540) del Código de Educación, no se consideran residentes de California para efectos de esta solicitud.</b> Si tú no eres residente de California, no eres elegible para la exención de matrícula, en cuyo caso, no completes este formulario.			

**IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL DECRETO DE CALIFORNIA SOBRE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS**

La legislación reciente (Proyecto de Ley 205 de la Asamblea) extiende nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a las personas que forman parte de una relación doméstica registrada con la Secretaría de Estado de California bajo la sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si tú estás registrado en una relación doméstica bajo *Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)*, entonces serás considerado como un estudiante independiente, casado, a fin de determinar la elegibilidad para esta exención de matrícula. Debes proveer información sobre tu familia y de los ingresos de tu pareja doméstica. Si eres un estudiante dependiente y tu padre/madre está en una relación de *Registered Domestic Partnership*, serás considerado como un estudiante con padres casados, por lo cual también tienes que proveer el ingreso de la pareja doméstica de tu padre/madre.

**\*\*Estas nuevas provisiones se aplican SOLO para la ayuda económica estudiantil que recibe fondos del estado, y no a la ayuda financiera estudiantil federal.**

¿Estás tú o tu padre/madre viviendo con una pareja registrada como *Registered Domestic Partnership* con la Secretaría de Estado de California bajo la Sección 297 del Código de Familia? (Responde "Sí" si tú padre/madre están separados de una pareja registrada, **SIN HABER PRESENTADO** un aviso de Terminación [Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership] en la Oficina de la Secretaría de Estado de California).  Sí  No

Si respondiste "Sí" a la pregunta anterior, tienes que incluir a tu pareja doméstica registrada como cónyuge. Debes incluir la información familiar y el ingreso de tu pareja, o de la pareja doméstica de tu padre/madre en las preguntas 3,6,7,8,9,10,11,12.

Estado Civil:  Soltero  Casado  Divorciado  Separado  Viudo(a)  Pareja Doméstica/*Registered Domestic Partnership*

**ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA**

- ¿Naciste antes del 1 de enero de 1982?  Sí  No
- En la actualidad, ¿estás casado, o vives con una pareja doméstica como Registered Domestic Partnership? (Responde "Sí" si estás separado pero no divorciado, o si no has presentado un aviso de terminación para disolver la relación.)  Sí  No
- ¿Tienes hijos que reciben de ti más de la mitad de tu manutención, u otros dependientes que viven contigo (aparte de tus hijos y cónyuge) que reciban de ti más de la mitad de tu manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2006?  Sí  No
- ¿Eres huérfano, o estás bajo la tutela legal, o **estuviste** bajo la tutela legal hasta la edad de los 18 años?  Sí  No
- ¿Eres veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas Norteamericanas?  Sí  No
  - \*Si respondiste "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas 1-5, eres considerado como estudiante INDEPENDIENTE y debes proporcionar tu información familiar y de ingresos (y la de tu cónyuge, o RDP si es aplicable). Pasa a la pregunta 8.
  - \* Si respondiste "No" a todas las preguntas 1-5, llena las siguientes preguntas:
- Si tu(s) padre(s) o su RDP presentaron o van a presentar una Declaración de Impuestos del año 2004, fuiste o serás considerado como exención, por alguno o ambos de sus padres?  no presentarán Declaración de Impuestos  Sí  No
- ¿Vives con alguno o ambos de sus padres, y/o su RDP?  Sí  No
  - Si respondiste "No" a las preguntas 1-5 y "Sí" a la pregunta 6 ó 7, debes proporcionar información familiar y de los ingresos de tu(s) PADRE(s)/RDP. Llena las preguntas para estudiante DEPENDIENTES en las siguientes secciones.
  - Si respondiste "No" o "Padre(s) no presentará(n)", en la pregunta 6 y "No" en la pregunta 7, **eres un estudiante dependiente para toda la ayuda estudiantil, salvo en esta solicitud de exención de matrícula.** Llena las preguntas como estudiante INDEPENDIENTE en las siguientes secciones, pero intenta obtener la información de tu(s) PADRE(s) y presentar una solicitud FAFSA para que seas considerado para otro tipo de ayuda económica. No puedes recibir otra ayuda financiera sin la información de tu(s) padre(s).

**MÉTODO A**

- ¿Actualmente estás recibiendo (SÓLO el estudiante) mensualmente ayuda en efectivo de:
  - TANF/CalWORKs?  Sí  No
  - SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?  Sí  No
  - Asistencia General?  Sí  No
- Si eres estudiante dependiente, ¿está tu(s) padre(s)/RDP recibiendo mensualmente ayuda en efectivo de: TANF/CalWORKs, o SSI/SSP como su fuente principal de ingresos?  Sí  No
  - Si respondiste "Sí" a la pregunta 8 o 9, eres elegible para una EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE MATRÍCULA. Firma la Certificación al final de este formulario. Se te requerirá mostrar prueba reciente de beneficios. Socilita a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera una FAFSA para ser elegible para otras oportunidades de ayuda económica.

**MÉTODO B**

10. **ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE.** ¿Cuántas personas hay en la familia de tu(s) padre(s)? (incluyéndote a ti mismo, tu(s) padre(s), y cualquier otra persona que vive con tu(s) padre(s) y recibe más del 50% de manutención de tu(s) padre(s), ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2006.) \_\_\_\_\_
11. **ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE.** ¿Cuántas personas hay en tu familia? (incluyéndote a ti mismo, tu cónyuge, y cualquier otra persona que vive contigo y recibe más del 50% de manutención de tu parte, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2006.) \_\_\_\_\_

12. Información de Ingresos del 2004

	ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE: INGRESOS DEL PADRE(S)/ RDP	ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE: INGRESOS DEL ESTUDIANTE (Y DEL CONYUGE/RDP)
a. Ingreso Bruto Ajustado (Si presentó la declaración de impuestos del 2004, ingresa el monto que reportaste en el formulario 1040, línea 36; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4, o Telefile, línea 1).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Todos los otros ingresos (Incluye <b>TODO</b> el dinero ganado en el 2004 no considerado en la parte (a). Incluye los beneficios TANF Incapacidad y Seguro Social, Manutención infantil.	\$ _____	\$ _____
<b>TOTAL de ingresos Para el 2004 (Suma de a+b)</b>	\$ _____	\$ _____

**La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera revisará tus ingresos y te notificará si eres elegible para una EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE MATRÍCULA según el Método B. si no eres elegible usando este método sencillo, te recomendamos llenar una FAFSA.**

**CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALES**

13. ¿Tienes una Certificación del California Department of Veterans Affairs, o del National Guard Adjust General que te hagan elegible para una exención de pago de matrícula como dependiente? Presenta la Certificación  Sí  No
14. ¿Eres elegible, como beneficiario de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o como hijo de alguien que la ha recibido o dependiente de una víctima de los atentados terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001? Presenta documentación del *Department of Veterans Affairs o del CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.*  Sí  No
15. ¿Eres elegible como dependiente de algún agente del orden/personal de control de incendios, muerto en el cumplimiento de su deber? Presenta documentación de la agencia pública empleadora e información de ingresos  Sí  No
- ♦ **Si repondiste "Sí" a la pregunta 13, 14 o 15, eres elegible para recibir una EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE MATRÍCULA. Firma la Certificación al final del formulario.**

*Atención: La elegibilidad para las siguientes clasificaciones especiales sólo te autoriza recibir la exención del pago de matrícula. Para obtener una reducción en el permiso de estacionamiento o para evitar pagar por la cuota de salud, debes llenar la solicitud BOGW o FAFSA.*

**CERTIFICACIÓN PARA TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES: LEE ESTA DECLARACIÓN Y FIRMA ABAJO**

Por medio de la presente juro o afirmo, bajo pena de perjurio, que toda la información en este formulario es verdadera y completa según mi conocimiento. **Si personal autorizado me lo pide, consiento ofrecer pruebas relacionadas con esta información, las cuales podrían incluir una copia de mi Declaración de Impuestos del 2004, la de mi cónyuge/pareja doméstica registrada y/o la pareja doméstica registrada de mis padres.** También reconozco que cualquier declaración falsa, o el incumplimiento en la presentación de pruebas cuando me sean solicitadas, podría ser causa de negación, reducción, retiro, y/o devolución de mi exención de matrícula. Autorizo el intercambio de información relacionada con esta solicitud entre el colegio, el distrito del colegio, y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Firma del solicitante

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fecha

\_\_\_\_\_  
Firma del padre (Sólo para estudiantes dependientes)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fecha

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B  <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Vet/National Guard Dep <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student  <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	--	---	--	--

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## BILINGUAL SCHEDULE - Fall 2005

**Para información acerca de las inscripciones, llame al 986-5864.**  
**NOTA: El número entre paréntesis ( ) indica el nivel de inglés recomendado para tomar esa clase. Regístrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de Matriculación (986-5864).**

### INGLES COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA VOCABULARIO/VOCABULARY

**ESL R030A - Vocabulario Bilingüe 1/Bilingual Vocabulary 1**  
**76072** Merrill JA 16 horas por semestre LC 1.0

**ESL R030B - Vocabulario Bilingüe 2/Bilingual Vocabulary 2**  
**76073** Simmen VS 16 horas por semestre LC 1.0

**ESL R030C - Vocabulario Bilingüe 3/Bilingual Vocabulary 3**  
**76074** Simmen VS 16 horas por semestre LC 1.0

### CONVERSACION/CONVERSATION

**ESL R030H - Crossroads Café 1**  
 Recomendación: ESL R042. Se ofrece por medio de videos en el laboratorio y por Crédito/No Crédito únicamente. ESL R030H es clase de 16 semanas de 08/29/05 a 12/14/05.

**70648** Simmen VS 3 horas por semana LC 1.0

**ESL R040- Conversación en Inglés 1/English Conversation 1**  
**74107** Merrill JA 11-11:50am Diario LRC-5 3.0  
**74099** Villalpando MR 7-9:20pm MaJ OE-10 3.0

**ESL R042 - Conversación en Inglés 2/English Conversation 2**  
 Recomendación: ESL R040  
**74187** Simmen VS 11-12:20pm MaJ NH-4 3.0  
**74165** Staff 7:00-9:50pm Ma LA-15 3.0

**ESL R044 - Conversación en Inglés 3/English Conversation 3**  
 Recomendación: ESL R042  
**74133** Staff 12:30-1:50pm LM NH-4 3.0  
**74118** Staff 7:00-9:50pm J LA-14 3.0

**ESL R046 – ESL Oral/Listening Skills (4)**  
 Recomendación: ESL R044  
**78500\*** Redding J 11-12:20pm LM LA-15 3.0  
**79286\*** Staff 7-9:50pm J LRC-5 3.0  
 \*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

### SPEECH R108 - Comunicación Oral Académica/ESL Academic Oral Communication (5)

Recomendación: ENGL 98B, ENGL R096  
**73559\*** Redding J 2:30-1:50pm LM LA-9 3.0  
 + 1 hora por semana de laboratorio  
 \*Esta clase no es bilingüe. Recomendada para estudiantes en el nivel 5.

### LECTURA/READING

**ESL R050 - Lectura 1/Reading Skills 1**  
**74112** Simmen VS 10-10:50am LMV NH-4 3.0  
 + 2 horas adicionales LC  
**74148** Villalpando MR 7-9:50pm L LRC-5 3.0  
 + 2 horas adicionales LC

**ESL R052 - Lectura 2/Reading Skills 2**  
 Recomendación: ESL R050  
**74140** Staff 9-9:50am LMV LRC-3 3.0  
**74481** Staff 7-9:50pm M LS-14 3.0

**ESL R054 - Lectura 3/Reading Skills 3**  
 Recomendación: ESL 52  
**74130** Sánchez M 9:30-10:50am MaJ NH-5 4.0  
 + 3 horas adicionales LC  
**74143** Staff 7-9:50pm M TBA 4.0  
 + 3 horas adicionales LC

### ENGL R056 - Lectura 4/Reading Skills 4

Recomendación: ESL 54  
**74137\*** Sánchez M 10-10:50am LMV NH-5 3.0  
**74168\*** Staff 5:30-6:50 pm LM TBA 3.0  
 \*Estas clases no son bilingües.

### GRAMATICA Y ESCRITURA/GRAMMAR AND WRITING

**ESL R060 - Gramática-Escritura 1/Grammar-Writing 1**  
**74221** Simmen V 9:00-9:50am LMV NH-4 3.0  
 +2 horas por semana LC  
**74145** Staff 7-9:50pm M LRC-5 3.0  
 +2 horas por semana LC

**ESL R062 - Gramática-Escritura 2/Grammar-Writing 2**  
 Recomendación: ESL 60  
**74136** Staff 8-9:20am MaJ NH-4 3.0  
 +2 horas por semana LC  
**74482** Staff 5:30-6:50pm LM LS-14 3.0  
 +2 horas por semana LC

**ESL R064 - Gramática-Escritura 3/Grammar-Writing 3**  
 Recomendación: ESL 62  
**74183** Sánchez M 9-9:50am LMV NH-5 3.0  
**74503** Staff 5:30-6:50pm LM LRC-4 3.0

**ENGL R066 - Gramática-Escritura 4/Grammar-Writing 4**  
 Recomendación: ESL 64  
**74115\*** Sánchez M 11-12:20pm MaJ NH-5 3.0  
 + 2 horas adicionales LC  
 \*Esta clase no es bilingüe.  
**74215\*** Staff 7-9:50pm M LA-15 3.0  
 + 2 horas adicionales LC  
 \*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

**ENGL R140 - Composición para Estudiantes de ESL/Composition:ESL Emphasis (6)**  
 Recomendación: ENGL 68  
**75882\*** Staff 10-10:50am Diario LRC 5.0  
**75883\*** Smith P 9:30-10:50 MaJ LA-9 5.0  
 (CRN 75883 requiere 2 horas de instrucción por Internet.)  
 \*Estas clases no son bilingües. Recomendadas para estudiantes en el nivel 6.

### ESPAÑOL/SPANISH

**SPAN R103 - Español Intermedio I/Intermediate Spanish I**  
**73552** Eblen CP 11:00-1:20pm MaJ LRC-3 5.0

**SPAN R105 – Español Para el Hispanohablante 1/Native Speaker Spanish 1**  
 PREREQ: SPAN R104 o equivalente  
**71424** Milan C 9-9:50 am Diario LRC-4 5.0

**SPAN R108 – Gramática y Composición/Grammar and Composition**  
 PREREQ: SPAN R104 O equivalente  
**71425** Eblen CP 12-2:50pm M LRC-3 3.0

**SPAN R117-Literatura Hispano-Americana/Hispanic American Literature**  
**79495** Milan C 1:00-2:20pm LM LRC-4 3.0  
 Nota: Se recomienda conocimiento avanzado en lectura y escritura en español, SPAN R104 o SPAN R108.

## ARTES/ARTS

**ART R150A - CERAMICA PARA PRINCIPIANTES/BEGINNING CERAMICS (2+)**

<b>71970*</b>	Flocco VR	9-11:50am	MaJ	SH-4	3.0
<b>72010*</b>	Flocco VR	12-2:50pm	MaJ	SH-4	3.0
<b>71919*</b>	Flocco VR	3-5:50pm	LM	SH-4	3.0
<b>72034*</b>	Flocco VR	6-8:50pm	LM	SH-4	3.0

\*Estas clases no son bilingües. Estudiantes con inglés limitado son bienvenidos.

**PE R124 – Baile Folklórico Mexicano/Mexican Folkloric Dance**

<b>70714</b>	Sánchez M	4:00-6:50	L	PE-3	1.50
--------------	-----------	-----------	---	------	------

Crédito transferible a los sistemas universitarios de UC y CSU.

## TELEVISIÓN

**TV R101 – TÉCNICAS DE OPERACIÓN Y PRODUCCIÓN TELEVISIVA/BROADCAST STUDIO OPERATION**

<b>70678*</b>	Orozco A	7-8:50 pm	L	NH-6	3.0
---------------	----------	-----------	---	------	-----

+ 3 horas adicionales por semana

\*Esta clase es bilingüe.

## DESARROLLO INFANTIL

**CD RO42 – Identificación de Abuso/Identifying/Working w/Abused**

<b>78474</b>	Mendez P	8am-4:50pm	S	LA-19	.50
--------------	----------	------------	---	-------	-----

CRN 78474 es clase de un día (10 de septiembre 2005) y se enseñará en español.

**CD R049 - Programas Para Infantes y Niños Que Empiezan a Caminar**

<b>79220</b>	Rivero E	8:00-4:50pm	S	LA-18	.50
--------------	----------	-------------	---	-------	-----

CRN 79220 Clase de un día (3 de diciembre 2005) y se enseñará en español.

**CD R050 Family Day Care Today**

<b>70256</b>	Rivero E	8:00-4:50pm	S	LA-18	1.50
--------------	----------	-------------	---	-------	------

CRN 70256 se enseñará en español los siguientes sábados: septiembre 10 y 24, y octubre 8 2005).

**CD R051 – Controlando el Comportamiento Infantil/Managing Children's Behavior**

<b>75861*</b>	Méndez P	8:00-4:50pm	S	LA-17	1.0
---------------	----------	-------------	---	-------	-----

\*CRN 75861 es clase de dos semanas: septiembre 17 y 24 y se enseñará en español.

**CD R102 – Desarrollo Humano/Human Development**

<b>74053*</b>	Mendez P	7:00-9:50pm	M	LA-18	3.0
---------------	----------	-------------	---	-------	-----

\*CRN 74053 se enseñará en español.

**CD R103 - Programas Para Niños/Programs for Young Children**

<b>77303*</b>	Rivero E	7:00-9:50pm	M	LS-11	3.0
---------------	----------	-------------	---	-------	-----

CRN 77303 se enseñará en español.

**CD R106 – El Niño, La Familia, y La Comunidad/Child-Family-Community**

<b>74073</b>	Méndez P	7:00-9:50pm	Ma	LA-18	3.0
--------------	----------	-------------	----	-------	-----

\*CRN 74073 se enseñará en español.

**CD 108 – El Niño Excepcional/The Exceptional Child**

<b>77232</b>	Mendez, P	4:00-6:50pm			Ma
				LS-8	3.0

CRN 77232 se enseñará en inglés y español.

**CD R132 – Ciencia Para Niños/Science in Early Childhood**

<b>70356</b>	Rivero E	4:00-6:50pm	M	LA-18	3.0
--------------	----------	-------------	---	-------	-----

CRN 70356 se enseñará en español.

## EDUCACION FÍSICA

**PE 124 – Baile Folklórico Mexicano/Mexican Folkloric Dance**

<b>70714</b>	Sánchez M	4:00-6:50pm	L	PE-3	1.5
--------------	-----------	-------------	---	------	-----

Crédito transferible a los sistemas universitarios de UC y CSU.

Para más clases de educación física, vea el horario de clases bajo la sección de "Physical Education" en las páginas 51-53.

**NOTA:** El número entre paréntesis ( ) indica el nivel de inglés recomendado para tomar esa clase. Regístrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de Matriculación (986-5864).

L=LUNES Ma=MARTES M=MIÉRCOLES J=JUEVES  
V=VIERNES S=SABADO



## Earn a UC Degree Through the UCSB Ventura Center

### Bachelor of Arts

- Anthropology • English • History • Interdisciplinary Studies
- Law & Society • Political Science • Psychology • Sociology



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA  
*Off Campus Studies*  
VENTURA

3585 Maple Street, Suite 112 • 805-644-7261 • [www.ocs.ucsb.edu](http://www.ocs.ucsb.edu)



## Ventura County Community College District COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups.

The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made.

Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc.

Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.

District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service.

Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

### DEFINITIONS

**Complainant:** An individual who believes that he/she has been the victim of harassment or discrimination.

**Respondent:** An individual against whom a claim of harassment or discrimination is made.

**Complaint:** A written allegation that a student, staff member, or other individual who interacts with VCCCD has subjected someone to harassment or discrimination.

**Responsible District Officer:** The person at the District who is responsible for coordinating the investigations of all harassment and discrimination complaints.

**Intake Facilitator:** The person on the campus or at the District Service Center who is responsible for conducting the informal and/or formal investigation of all harassment/discrimination complaints.

The District has established the following procedures to resolve charges of harassment or discrimination.

### INFORMAL PROCESS

An individual who has reason to believe that he or she has been a victim of harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, or physical or mental disability may resolve the matter through an informal process under this procedure. Participation in the informal process is optional and not a prerequisite to filing a formal complaint.

1. A person who believes that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination should contact the appropriate Intake Facilitator at their location to directly discuss his or her concerns.
2. The Intake Facilitator may inform the Respondent of the possible complaint and shall meet with the Complainant to:

- a. understand the nature of the concern;
  - b. give to Complainant a copy of the District's Sexual Harassment Policy brochure and this "Complaint Procedure for Harassment/Discrimination" document;
  - c. inform Complainant of his or her rights under this complaint procedure;
  - d. assist the Complainant in any way advisable.
3. If the Complainant and the Respondent agree to a proposed resolution, the resolution shall be implemented and the informal process shall be concluded. At any time during the informal process, the Complainant may initiate a formal complaint.
  4. The Intake Facilitator shall keep a written log of discussions and a record of the resolution. This information shall become part of the official investigation file if the Complainant initiates a formal complaint. If the parties reach a tentative agreement upon resolution of the complaint, a letter summarizing the resolution shall be sent to the Complainant and the Respondent. A copy of this letter shall be sent to Human Resources for approval.
  5. Once a complaint is put in writing and signed by the Complainant, the Complaint is considered to be formal and the formal complaint procedures should be followed.

### FORMAL PROCESS

1. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability shall complete and sign the District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint Form within one year of the alleged incident or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the harassment or discrimination incident.
2. On the complaint form, the Complainant shall describe in detail such alleged harassment or discrimination and the action the Complainant requests to resolve the matter. All written complaints shall be signed and dated by the Complainant, and shall contain at least the name(s) of the individual(s) involved, the date(s) of the event(s) at issue and a detailed description of the actions constituting the alleged harassment or discrimination. Names, addresses and phone numbers of witnesses or potential witnesses should also be included, when possible.
3. The Intake Facilitator will review the complaint to determine whether it describes the kind of harassment or discrimination which is prohibited under these procedures and whether the complaint sufficiently describes the facts of the alleged misconduct. If the complaint does not describe the kind of prohibited conduct the District investigates under the procedures, the Complainant will be notified and will be referred to the appropriate process. If the complaint does not sufficiently describe the facts giving rise to the complaint so that a determination can be made regarding whether the alleged misconduct is covered under these procedures, the complaint will be returned and the Complainant will be invited to submit an amended complaint providing enough factual detail to allow the above determination to be made.
4. After a proper complaint is received, the Intake Facilitator shall investigate the charges as stated in the complaint. The Intake Facilitator shall send a copy of the complaint to the Responsible District Officer, who, after consultation with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and the District Chancellor, shall send a copy to the State Chancellor of the California Community College System. A summary of the complaint and procedures shall also be sent to the Respondent. A copy of the complaint will be maintained in the Office of Human Resources at the District Service Center.

5. The Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Complainant to review the nature of the complaint and identify the scope and nature of the investigation. If the Complainant fails to meet with the Intake Facilitator within a reasonable time (usually 10 working days), the Intake Facilitator will continue the investigation to the best of his/her abilities based on the written formal complaint. After meeting with the Complainant, the Intake Facilitator shall give the Respondent an opportunity to meet with him/her to receive the Respondent's answer to the complaint and to review with Respondent the scope and nature of the investigation. Complainant and Respondent may inform the Intake Facilitator of witnesses to contact and may present documents in support of their positions.

6. Prior to completing the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet again with the Complainant and the Respondent separately, to give an overview of the steps taken during the investigation, to ask Complainant and Respondent for the names of any other individuals the Intake Facilitator might speak with to request any additional information.

7. The Responsible District Officer shall determine whether harassment or discrimination did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint. The findings shall take into consideration the severity of the conduct, the pervasiveness of the conduct, the pertinent background, and other relevant District policies.

If disciplinary action is recommended, appropriate contractual due process and statutory processes will be invoked. If the Responsible District Officer finds there is no evidence to sustain the allegation, the record shall be kept confidential, except to the extent that disclosure may be required by law. The records will be destroyed to the extent the law allows.

After completion of the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Responsible District Officer who shall be responsible for reviewing the Intake Facilitator's report, making factual determinations, reaching a conclusion regarding the charges, and recommending appropriate action, if any.

8. In the event the complaint is against the Responsible District Officer, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources shall appoint an investigator to review the complaint. In the event the complaint is against the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, the District Chancellor or designee shall appoint an investigator to hear the complaint, receive the report, and make a determination on any final action.

9. The District shall complete its investigation and forward to the Complainant and Respondent within 90 calendar days of receiving a complaint, and the Chancellor of the California Community College System within 150 calendar days of receiving a complaint, all of the following:

- a. A summary of the investigative report;
- b. A written notice setting forth:
  - (1) the findings of the District investigator and District Chancellor as to whether harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint;
  - (2) a description of actions to be taken, if any, to remedy any discrimination or harassment that occurred and to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future;
  - (3) the proposed resolution of the complaint;
  - (4) the Complainant's right to appeal to the District Chancellor, then the State Chancellor of the California Community College System; and
  - (5) In the event disciplinary action is recommended for the Respondent, he/she shall be entitled to all due process procedures provided by statute and/or the employee collective bargaining agreement.

## APPEAL RIGHTS

If the Complainant is not satisfied with the results of the formal level administrative determination, the Complainant may appeal the determination by submitting objections to the District Chancellor within fifteen calendar days of the receipt of the determination. Within forty-five calendar days of receiving the Complainant's appeal, a copy of the final District decision rendered by the District Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Complainant, the State Chancellor of the California Community College System, and, if appropriate, the Respondent.

If the District Chancellor does not act within forty-five calendar days, the administrative determination shall be deemed approved and shall become the final District decision in the matter. Complainant shall have the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor of the California Community College System within thirty calendar days after the District Chancellor has issued the final District decision or permits the administrative determination to become final.

## HOW TO FILE A HARASSMENT OR DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT

1. A copy of these procedures and the Ventura County Community College District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint forms are available in the Office of Human Resources, the offices of the Intake Facilitators on each campus, and in the Executive Vice President's Office on each campus.
2. Completed complaint forms may either be mailed or delivered to the Ventura County Community College District, Assistant Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, 333 Skyway Drive, Camarillo, CA 93010, or to one of the Intake Facilitators on each campus.
3. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged unlawful harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.
4. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or one who has learned of such unlawful harassment or discrimination, shall invoke the procedures described above.
5. An individual may also file a complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2014 "T" Street, Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 98514, the United States Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239, San Francisco, CA 94102, or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing may be called at 1-408-291-7352. These additional procedures may be used at the time of filing a complaint, during, or after use of the District harassment or discrimination complaint process. Filing deadlines for the aforementioned offices may vary. Note that the filing deadlines and procedures for each agency may differ.
6. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

## DISSEMINATION

The District will disseminate the information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, but not limited to, the college catalog and schedule of classes, appropriate employee and/or student publications, on official District and Union bulletin boards, and by direct communication to District employees.



## California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

### For Eligible California High School Graduates

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

#### ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) \_\_\_\_\_ and I declare the following:

#### Check YES or NO boxes:

- Yes     No    I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- Yes     No    I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

*Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9 - 12*

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From - Month/Year	To - Month/Year

*Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.*

#### Check the box that applies to you -- check only one box:

- I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law, [including, but not limited to, a foreign student (F visa) or exchange visitor (J visa)].
- OR
- I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien (including, but not limited to, a U.S. citizen, permanent resident, or an alien without lawful immigration status).

#### AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional)
	Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date

## Solicitud para la colegiatura estatal de California

### Para graduados de una preparatoria en California

Al completar esta solicitud, firmela para calificar bajo la ley AB 540 y pagar la colegiatura estatal. Debe someter la documentación requerida por los colegios o universidades (por ejemplo, calificaciones de una preparatoria en California). Para más información sobre los documentos necesarios para admisiones y los plazos, póngase en contacto con el colegio o universidad de uno de los siguientes sistemas: Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC), Universidad Estatal de California (CSU), o la Universidad de California (UC).

#### Elegibilidad:

Yo, el solicitante del presente, estoy aplicando para ser elegible a la colegiatura estatal disponible para los estudiantes que se han recibido de la preparatoria en California y buscan admisiones a (especifica un colegio o universidad) \_\_\_\_\_ y declaro lo siguiente:

#### Marca la respuesta correspondiente a tu situación:

- Si     No    Yo me he recibido de una preparatoria (high school) y tengo un diploma o el equivalente GED (General Education Diploma), el certificado de equivalencia de la preparatoria (High School Equivalency Certificate), o algún otro certificado resultando del examen de aprendizaje al nivel de preparatoria (Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination).
- Si     No    Yo he asistido a una preparatoria (high school) en California por lo menos tres años o más.

*Presente información sobre todas las escuelas en que se ha registrado en los niveles de 9 - 12:*

Preparatoria	Ciudad	Estado	Fecha:	
			De – Mes/ Año	A – Mes/ Año

*Documentos señalando la asistencia en una preparatoria y la graduación (o el equivalente) son requeridos para las Universidades de California (UC), las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU), y los Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC).  
Por favor de seguir la dirección de cada colegio o universidad*

#### Marca la respuesta correspondiente a tu situación – solo marca una respuesta:

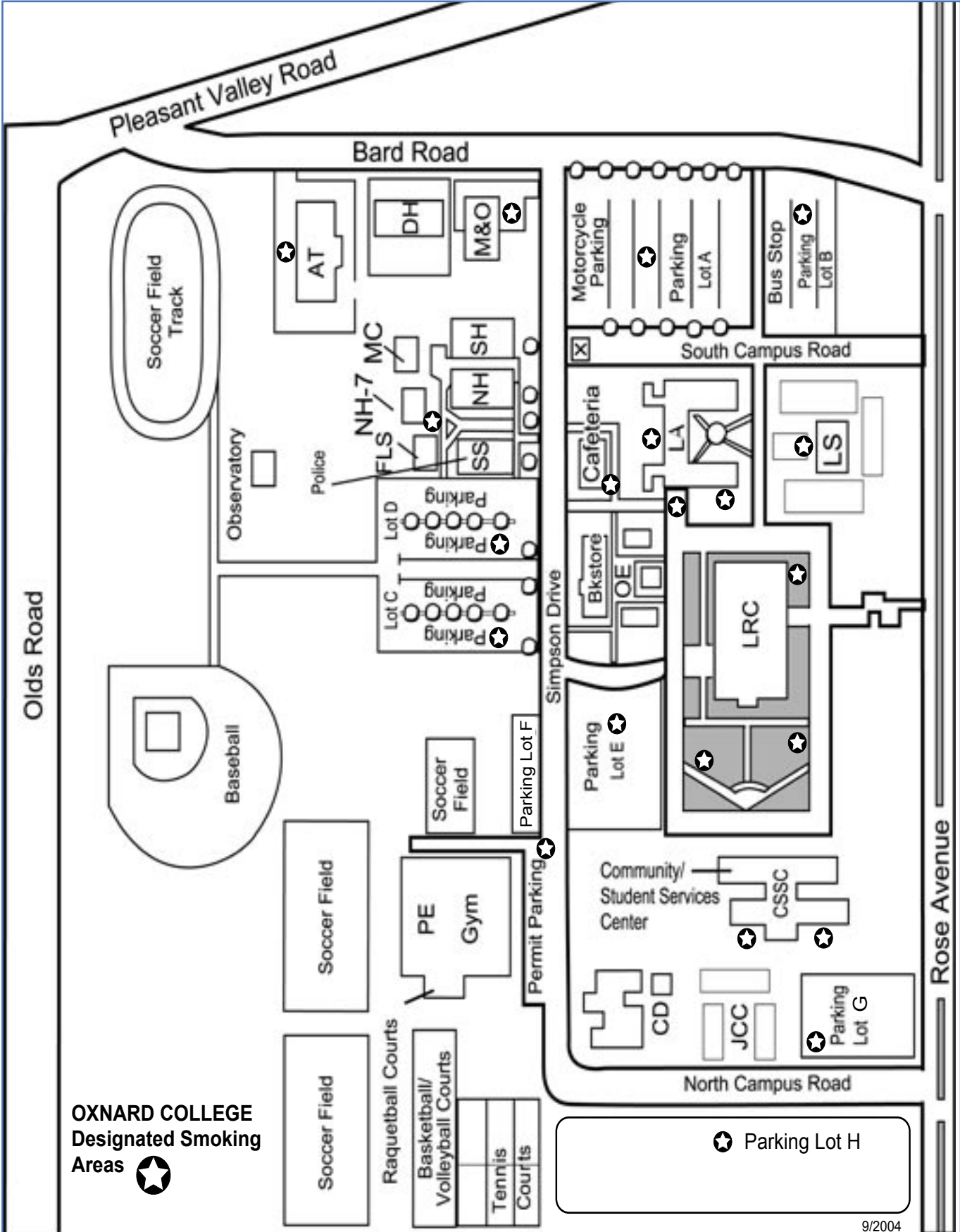
- Yo soy un inmigrante legal (nonimmigrant alien) al par con la definición federal [(incluyendo, pero no limitado a, un estudiante de intercambio (con visa tipo F) o un visitante o turista de intercambio (con visa tipo J)].
- O
- Yo NO soy un inmigrante legal (NOT a nonimmigrant alien) al par con la definición federal [(incluyendo, pero no limitado a, un ciudadano estadounidense, un residente permanente, o una persona sin estatus migratorio legal o indocumentada)].

#### DECLARACIÓN:

Yo, el solicitante del presente, declaro bajo pena de perjurio bajo las leyes del Estado de California que la información que yo he presentado en esta solicitud es verdadera y exacta. Entiendo que esta información será utilizada para determinar mi elegibilidad para la colegiatura estatal para estudiantes graduados de una preparatoria en California. Asimismo, declaro que si soy una persona indocumentada, (1) ya he aplicado para legalizar mi estatus migratorio o (2) comenzaré a legalizar mi estatus migratorio en cuanto tenga la oportunidad de hacerlo. Además, entiendo que si la información que he presentado es falsa, yo seré responsable de pagar todos los cargos de no residente de los que he sido exento. Adicionalmente, pueden haber acciones disciplinarias tomadas por el colegio o universidad.

Nombre Completo (escrito como aparece en la registración escolar)	Numero de Identificación Escolar
Dirección (Calle, Ciudad, y Código Postal)	Correo Electrónico (Opcional)
	Numero de Teléfono (Opcional)
Firma	Fecha

CAMPUS MAP



**OXNARD COLLEGE**  
**Designated Smoking**  
**Areas** 

 Parking Lot H

## BUILDING & SERVICES GUIDE

### Building Guide

#### **AT (Auto Technology)**

Automotive Technology  
Auto Body Repair

#### **CD (Child Development Center)**

#### **CSSC (Community Student Services Center)**

Career & CalWORKs Services  
Center for International Trade Dev.  
Economic Development/Community Initiatives  
EOPS  
O.C. Foundation  
International Students  
Job & Career Center  
Off-Campus Programs  
Re-entry Center  
Student Activities  
Student Conference Center  
Student Government

#### **DH (Dental Hygiene Facility)**

#### **FLS (FL Language Centre)**

#### **JCC (Job & Career Center Classrooms)**

#### **LA (Liberal Arts Building)**

Forum (LA-6)  
Offices and Classrooms  
Addictive Disorders Studies  
Business

Child Development  
Computer Information Systems  
Math  
Science  
Humanities

#### **LRC (Learning Resources Center)**

Administrative and Faculty Offices  
Admissions and Records  
Civic Center  
Community Services  
Counseling Office  
Evening Programs  
Financial Aid  
Human Resources  
Learning Center  
Library  
Media Center  
Tutorial Center  
Television Studio  
Traffic School  
Veterans Assistance

#### **LS (Letters & Science)**

Computer Science  
English  
Language  
Math  
Science  
Social Science  
Liberal Education Division Office  
Math, Science, Health Division  
Office

#### **MC (McNish Art Gallery)**

#### **M & O (Maintenance and Operations)**

#### **NH (North Hall)**

Office Occupations Preparation  
Multi Media (NH-7)

#### **OE (Occupational Education)**

Air Conditioning  
Bookstore  
Business/Technology Division Office  
Cisco Academy  
Computer Information Systems  
Information Processing Systems  
Hotel and Restaurant Management  
Publications/Campus Resource Center  
Student Business Office

#### **PE (Physical Education)**

Athletics  
Gymnasium  
Physical Education

#### **SH (South Hall)**

Ceramics  
Art

#### **SS (Student Services Building)**

Educational Assistance Center  
Health Center  
High-Tech Center  
Police (Campus)

## SERVICES GUIDE

Building			
Administrative Offices.....	LRC	EOPS/CARE.....	CSSC
Admissions & Records.....	LRC	Evening Programs.....	LRC
Bookstore.....	OE	FLS.....	FLS
Career & CalWORKs Services.....	CSSC	Financial Aid.....	LRC
Campus Police.....	SS	Food Services.....	Cafeteria
Campus Resource Center.....	OE	Forum.....	LA
Center for International		Foundation.....	CSSC
Trade Development.....	CSSC	Health Center.....	SS
Child Development Center.....	CD	High-Tech Center.....	SS
Cisco Academy.....	OE	Human Resources.....	LRC
Civic Center.....	LRC	Information Technology.....	LRC
Community Services.....	LRC	International Students.....	CSSC
Counseling.....	LRC	Job & Career Center.....	CSSC
Economic Development.....	CSSC	Learning Center.....	LRC
Educational Assistance Center.....	SS	Learning Resources Center.....	LRC
		Library.....	LRC
		Maintenance & Operations.....	M&O
		McNish Art Gallery.....	MC
		Media Center.....	LRC
		Multi Media.....	NH-7
		Off-Campus Programs.....	CSSC
		Parking Permit Machine.....	X
		Police (Campus).....	SS
		Publications/Campus Resource Cntr...OE	
		Re-entry Center.....	CSSC
		Student Business Office.....	OE
		Student Center.....	CSSC
		Television Studio.....	LRC
		Traffic School.....	LRC
		Transfer Center.....	LRC
		Tutorial Center.....	LRC
		Veteran's Assistance.....	LRC

### CAMPUS SAFETY STATISTICS

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to report data for certain criminal acts that occur on campus. The Ventura County Community College District Police Department office reported the following crimes on the Oxnard College campus for the reporting period January 1, 2004 to December 31, 2004:

Criminal Homicide.....	0
Rape.....	1
Robbery.....	2

Aggravated Assault.....	1
Theft.....	27
Motor Vehicle Theft.....	0
Arson.....	2
Misdemeanor Assault.....	2
Drug Violations.....	1
Alcohol Violations (Inc. DUI).....	0
Weapons Violations.....	1
Vandalism.....	13
Bomb Threats.....	3
Fraud/Embezzlement.....	1
Stolen Property (Buy/Receive/Possess).....	0
Sex Crimes.....	4
Burglary.....	17

Miscellaneous.....	15
Computer Crime.....	0
Traffic Accidents.....	17
Battery.....	4
Felony Arrest.....	1
Misdemeanor Arrest (Traffic Related Included).....	43
Restraining Order.....	3
Hate Crimes.....	0
Stalking.....	0
DUI Arrest.....	5
Annoying Phone Calls.....	0
Criminal Threats.....	1
Disturbing the Peace.....	2

**Statement of Nondiscrimination**

The Ventura County Community Colleges are committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, age, marital status or Vietnam veteran status, in accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972), sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Executive Order 11246 (as amended by Executive Order 11375), and the Federal Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 and the Age Discrimination Employment Act Amendments of 1978 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1992.

The Ventura County Community College District has a policy of nondiscrimination regarding persons with disabilities and a process for resolving allegations of discrimination. If you feel that you have been discriminated against because of a disability, you should first contact the program coordinator at (805) 986-5830 or the dean at (805) 986-5847.

**CalWORKs/COMMUNITY INITIATIVES**

Our programs include CalWORKs, The Child Development Careers Project, Work Experience/Work-Study opportunities, short-term training programs, early registration, assistance with fee waivers and the on-line financial aid application, resume writing, interview techniques, job readiness workshops, & more.

- Referrals for special needs children
- Recreational class referrals
- Children's visitors center
- Nutritional information
- Job readiness workshops
- Vision care referrals
- Medical service referrals
- Dental service referrals
- School readiness programs
- Tutoring referrals

**FOR INFORMATION CALL 986-5887**

The CalWORKs/ Community Initiatives office is located in the new Community/Student Services Center (CSSC) - Room 119.




**CAL STATE CHANNEL ISLANDS**  
 is currently accepting applications for the spring semester.

Majors available to transfer students with 56 transferable units are:  
 Art, Biology, Business, Computer Science, English,  
 Environmental Science & Resource Management, Liberal Studies, and Mathematics.

Apply on-line or with a paper application. Visit us on the web at [www.csuci.edu](http://www.csuci.edu) or call 805-437-CSCI for additional information. We look forward to seeing you on campus.

One University Drive, Camarillo, CA 93012 [www.csuci.edu](http://www.csuci.edu)

**AVOID THE LINES ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES!**  
 1. Register on the web or by phone.  
 2. Pay your fees in advance on line - Visa/Mastercard  
 3. Complete and mail in your parking permit application.

 Why wait in line? Bring or mail to the Student Business Office before the first day of classes

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Social Security # \_\_\_\_\_

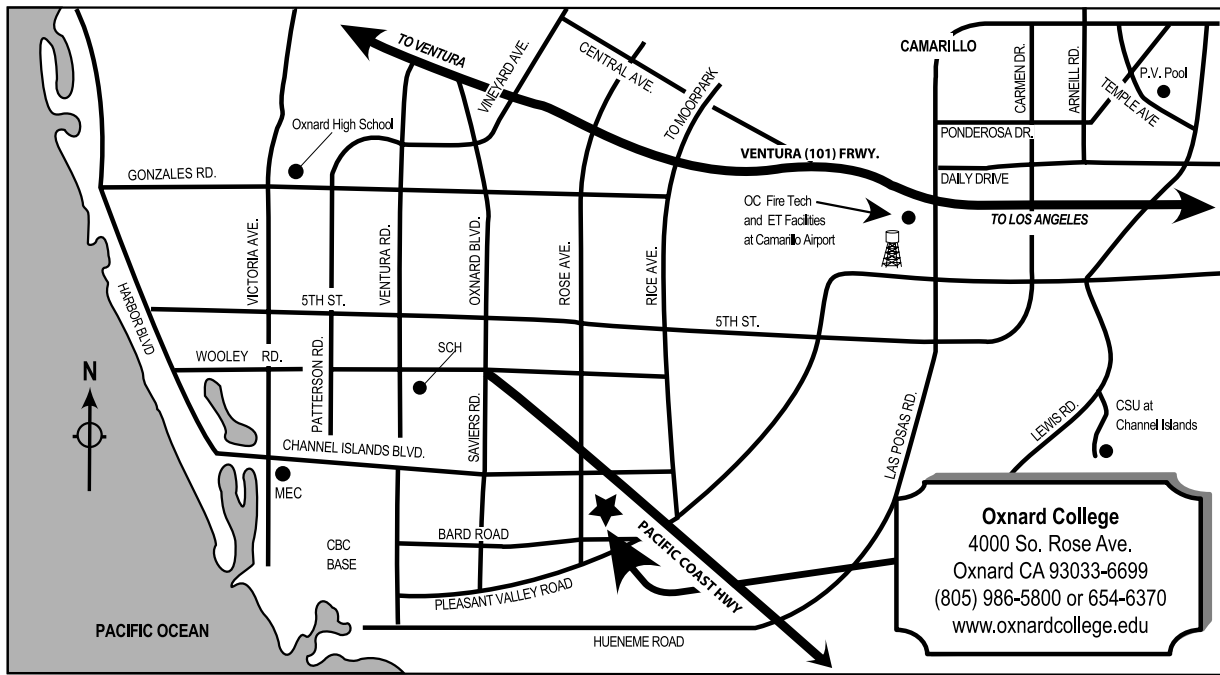
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Last First Middle

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address & Street City Zip

License Plate # \_\_\_\_\_ License Plate # \_\_\_\_\_

Make \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_ Make \_\_\_\_\_ Year \_\_\_\_\_

Office use: Permit # \_\_\_\_\_ Office use: Permit # \_\_\_\_\_



## Campus Numbers

### Area Code (805)

General (Numbers not listed below).....	Information 986-5800	Health Center.....	986-5832
Addictive Disorders Studies.....	986-5800 Ext. 1946	Human Resources.....	986-5860
Admissions and Records.....	986-5810	International Students.....	986-5859
Assessment/Orientation.....	986-5864	Institutional Research.....	986-5897
Athletic Program/ Physical Education/Health.....	986-5825	Instruction.....	986-5814
Bookstore.....	986-5826	Learning Center.....	986-5839
Business/Technology.....	986-5824	Liberal Education.....	986-5804
Careers & CalWORKS Services.....	986-5887	Library.....	986-5819
Career Center/Job Placement.....	986-5838	Math, Science, & Health.....	986-5803
CARE.....	986-5827	Matriculation.....	986-5864
Child Development Center.....	986-5801	Public Relations Office.....	986-5809
Counseling.....	986-5816	Off-Campus Programs.....	986-5888
Dental Hygiene Program.....	986-5823	OC-TV.....	986-5817
Disabled Students Program/ Educational Assistance Center.....	986-5830	PACE Program.....	986-5800 Ext. 2024
Economic Development.....	986-5831	Re-Entry Program.....	986-5833
EOPS.....	986-5827	Registrar.....	986-5843
ESPIGA/Bilingual Services.....	986-5864	Scholarships.....	986-5978
Evening Programs.....	986-5807	Student Activities.....	986-5978
Facility Use.....	986-5822	Student Business Office.....	986-5811
Financial Aid.....	986-5828	Student Services.....	986-5847
Fire Academy/Technology.....	384-8110	Transcripts.....	986-5844
		TTY (For Deaf and Hearing Impaired).....	488-8022
		Tutorial Center.....	986-5846
		Veterans Affairs.....	986-5810

The Oxnard College Foundation has been in existence since 1983. Our Board of Directors consists of community leaders in the Oxnard/Camarillo area. OCF has earned \$500,000 in the Title V Endowment Grant to supplement the \$25,000 in Student Scholarships and Awards Ceremony. OCF involved in many community activities and fundraisers that include the weekend Community Market at Oxnard College (grossing \$600,000) and the M.O.V.E. Golf Tournament, Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura for Education (\$30,000). Funds were provided by OCF to purchase equipment



for campus needs to include a street sweeper, 3 golf carts, furniture for three offices, portion of the Marquee, helped fund campaign for the "S Bond" in Ventura County, funding to build restrooms in the new parking lot. Campus sponsored programs include the Adopt-A-Computer Program (provided over 800 computers to students), Campus Clean-up Day, providing trees, trimming/removal, GEO Bowl, Proyecto Access, Interactive Science and Math Expo, Book Loan Vouchers, Discretionary Fund for Special Events and Multi-Cultural Day at Oxnard College.